

TCRCD Office Conference  
Room

5:30PM

20 Horseshoe Lane, Suite 2B  
Weaverville, CA

## Board of Directors Meeting

### Agenda

March 15, 2023

---

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING COVID-19 AND TELECONFERENCE MEETINGS:

Based on the requirements of the Trinity County Public Health Officer to conduct social distancing and the guidelines from the CDC, to minimize the spread of the coronavirus, please note the following changes to the District's ordinary meeting procedures:

- The District offices will be closed to the public at this time.
- The meetings will be conducted via teleconferencing using Zoom. (See Executive Order 29-02)
- All members of the public seeking to observe and/or to address the local legislative body may participate in the meeting telephonically or otherwise electronically in the manner described below.

#### HOW TO OBSERVE THE MEETING:

**Telephone:** Listen to the meeting live by calling Zoom at +16699009128,

Enter the **Meeting ID** 863 5024 5406 followed by the pound (#) key. More phone numbers can be found on Zoom's website at <https://zoom.us/j/abb4GNs5xM> if the line is busy.

**Computer:** Watch the live streaming of the meeting from a computer by navigating to <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86350245406>

with internet access that meets Zoom's system requirements (see <https://zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/20136023-System-Requirements-for-PC-Mac-and-Linux>)

**Mobile:** Log in through Zoom mobile app on a smartphone and enter **Meeting ID** 863 5024 5406

#### HOW TO SUBMIT PUBLIC COMMENT:

**Written/Read Aloud:** Please email your comments to the District's Board Clerk at [rwolfinbarger@tcrd.net](mailto:rwolfinbarger@tcrd.net), and write "Public Comment" in the subject line. In the body of the email, include the agenda item number **and** title, as well as your comments. If you would like your comment to be read aloud at the meeting (not to exceed three minutes at staff's cadence), prominently write "Read Aloud at Meeting" at the top of the email. All comments received before **4:00 PM on the day of the meeting** will be included as an agenda supplement on the District's website under the relevant meeting date and provided to the Directors at the meeting. Comments received after this time will be added to the record after the meeting.

## Board of Directors Meeting

### Agenda

March 15, 2023

TCRCD Office Conference  
Room

5:30PM

20 Horseshoe Lane, Suite 2B  
Weaverville, CA

Mike Rourke 5:30 PM

- 1.0 Call to Order
- 2.0 Discuss and Approve Agenda
- 3.0 Discuss and Approve Meeting Minutes
  - 3.1 Discuss and Approve Minutes for February 15, 2023 Regular Meeting
  - 3.2 Discuss and Approve Minutes for March 09, 2023 Special Meeting
- 4.0 Financial Report
  - 4.1 Discuss Updated January Monthly Financial Report
  - 4.2 Discuss February Monthly Financial Report
  - 4.3 Discuss/Approve List of Warrants for February, 2023
- 5.0 Projects Report
- 6.0 NRCS Report
- 7.0 Trinity Collaborative Report
- 8.0 Discuss/Take Action on the Notice of Intent to Adopt Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Trinity County Wildfire Mitigation/Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project
  - Trinity County Hazardous Fuels Initial Study
- 9.0 Discuss/Take Action on the Adoption of the California Environmental Quality Act Exemption for Trinity Resource County Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project- Phase 2, Little Browns Area under Section 15304; Minor Alterations to Land
  - Environmental Review Report for an Exempt Project
- 10.0 Discuss and Take Action on the Fleming Property
- 11.0 Public Comment
- 12.0 Board Reports/Correspondence
- 13.0 District Manager's Report
- 14.0 Closed Session: Government Code § 54957(b): District Manager's Report
- 15.0 Adjourn



TRINITY COUNTY RESOURCE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

**MINUTES**

**REGULAR BOARD MEETING**

February 15, 2023 \* 5:30 PM

**Board Members Present: (In Person), Mike Rourke, Mary Ellen Grigsby, Kent Collard, Josh Brown, and John Ritz**

**(Zoom/Call-in): None**

**Board Members Absent: None**

**Associate Board Members Present: None**

**District Staff: Kelly Sheen, Joan Caldwell, Cari deJong, and Rebekah Wolfinbarger**

**Other District Staff: (Attended through Zoom) None**

**Other Agency Staff: (Attended through Zoom) None**

**Guests: None**

---

**1.0 Call to Order:** Meeting called to order at 5:32 PM by Mike Rourke.

**2.0 Discuss and Approve Agenda**

MSC –Grigsby/Brown to approve the Agenda.

**3.0 Discuss and Approve Meeting Minutes**

**3.1 Discuss and Approve Minutes for January 18, 2023 Regular Meeting**

MSC -Grigsby/Collard to approve Minutes from January 18, 2023 Regular Meeting.

**4.0 Financial Reports**

**4.1 Discuss Updated December Monthly Financial Report**

Caldwell stated there were heavy expenses paid out in December.

**4.2 Discuss January Monthly Financial Report**

Caldwell said they are preparing to start invoicing. DeJong completed the recaps.

**4.3 Discuss and Approve List of Warrants for January, 2023**

MSC –Collard/Brown to approve the list of warrants for November in the amount of \$168,881.43.



## TRINITY COUNTY RESOURCE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

### **5.0 Projects Report**

Director Rourke asked about the Eel Canyon River Preserve. Sheen explained it is very similar to the Travis Ranch Project.

### **6.0 NRCS Report**

There was no report.

### **7.0 Trinity Collaborative Report**

Sheen reported Jim Spear is the new facilitator. His first meeting took place last month. There is a field tour scheduled for this month. They will discuss Brown's Phase I and III. They will look at follow-up treatments and how to move forward. Sheen explained they will not get Joint Chief's funding this year as the Forest Service will receive \$15.9 million this year from a different funding source. They will need to complete 6,500 acres of treatment. The money must be obligated by October 1<sup>st</sup>. They will receive another \$100,000,000 if they can accomplish everything this year.

### **8.0 Discuss and Take Action on a Letter from the Board Requesting Supplemental COVID Relief Funding from the County**

Sheen said they were successful in getting \$200,000 of the \$263,000 they had available. Supervisor Gogan offered \$250,000 out of the \$4.8 million from the LATCF Funds. That money was not apportioned and RCD was asked to return with a new request. The letter is a request for the second portion of funds.

MSC -Brown/Rigsby to Approve a letter be sent to the Board of Supervisors to request additional COVID relief funds.

### **9.0 Discuss and Take Action on Providing a Director and an Alternate for the Northwest California RC&D Council**

Sheen provided a highlighted copy of the by-laws that stated the RCD must provide one Director and an alternate to serve on the Board as a Sponsor for the Northwest California RC&D Council.

MSC – Collard/Brown to designate Director Grigsby as the Northwest California RC&D Council Sponsor and Director Ritz to be the alternate.

### **10.0 Discuss/Take Action on the Adoption of the California Environmental Quality Act Exemption for Trinity Resource Advisory Committee- Suzy Q Invasive Removal Project under Section 15304; Minor Alternations to Land**



## TRINITY COUNTY RESOURCE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Sheen explained an individual had funding for noxious weed removal of Scotch broom for three acres. They approached the RCD with RAC funding to do the CEQA.

MSC – Grigsby/Ritz to accept the Environmental Review Report and Notice of Exemption for Suzy Q Invasive Weed Removal.

### **11.0 Public Comment**

There were no public comments.

### **12.0 Board Reports and Correspondence**

Director Grigsby asked about Form 700, Ethics Training and Sexual Harassment Training. She was informed that would all be emailed out in the next few days.

### **13.0 District Manager's Report**

Sheen reported Sandra Flemming had passed away and left her property to the RCD. Sheen was working with her sisters (trustees) to get the necessary documentation for the transfer. There are items left in the house that are to be donated to the Blue Barn as stipulated in the will. The unofficial appraisal puts the property value at between \$330,000- \$380,000. The property is two parcels and approximately 12 acres. Sheen recommended to the directors they sell the property to secure funds to purchase property for the offices.

### **14.0 Closed Session: Government Code § 54957(b): District Manager Report**

No closed session.

### **15.0 Adjourn**

Adjourned at 7:44 PM

**Approved and adopted the day of March 15, 2023, I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the Minutes February 15, 2023 was duly adopted by the following vote of the Board of Directors.**

---

(Secretary Signature)

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

Check No.	Date	Vendor Name	Check Amount	Transaction Description
1791	2/6/2023	Ann M. Barbeau	2,210.29	Employee: 107; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1792	2/6/2023	Joan Elizabeth Caldwell	3,084.72	Employee: 094; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1793	2/6/2023	Garett F. Chapman	1,564.62	Employee: 078; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1794	2/6/2023	Chris H. Cole	2,669.69	Employee: 098; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1795	2/6/2023	Jeffrey M. Eads	1,860.99	Employee: 080; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1796	2/6/2023	Amelia M. Fleitz	2,325.57	Employee: 086; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1797	2/6/2023	Erik M. Flickwir	2,191.94	Employee: 008; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1798	2/6/2023	Katherine J. Howard	2,163.33	Employee: 070; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1799	2/6/2023	Annyssa Marie Interrante	1,977.37	Employee: 133; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1800	2/6/2023	Jacob W. Johnson	2,216.20	Employee: 137; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1801	2/6/2023	David W. Johnson II	2,254.19	Employee: 059; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1802	2/6/2023	Bethany R. Llewellyn	1,914.15	Employee: 132; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1803	2/6/2023	Duncan Lloyd McIntosh	2,403.35	Employee: 134; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1804	2/6/2023	Kelly D. Sheen	3,684.29	Employee: 005; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1805	2/6/2023	Cynthia L. Tarwater	2,023.15	Employee: 002; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1806	2/6/2023	Jessica Elizabeth Tye	1,783.23	Employee: 135; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1807	2/6/2023	Marla D. Walters	2,494.58	Employee: 108; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1808	2/6/2023	Jeremiah D. Weiss	1,232.03	Employee: 123; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1809	2/6/2023	Denise W. Wesley	2,493.04	Employee: 096; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1810	2/6/2023	Maya Williams	966.47	Employee: 106; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1811	2/6/2023	Kirk Anthony Wolfinbarger	1,531.34	Employee: 112; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1812	2/6/2023	Rebekah R. Wolfinbarger	2,087.13	Employee: 103; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1813	2/6/2023	Maya Williams	1,881.37	Employee: 106; Pay Date: 2/6/2023
1814	2/21/2023	Ann M. Barbeau	2,063.16	Employee: 107; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1815	2/21/2023	Joan Elizabeth Caldwell	2,862.07	Employee: 094; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1816	2/21/2023	Garett F. Chapman	1,613.08	Employee: 078; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1817	2/21/2023	Chris H. Cole	2,443.46	Employee: 098; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1818	2/21/2023	Carina Louise deJong	671.07	Employee: 139; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1819	2/21/2023	Jeffrey M. Eads	1,562.67	Employee: 080; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1820	2/21/2023	Amelia M. Fleitz	1,912.58	Employee: 086; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1821	2/21/2023	Erik M. Flickwir	1,987.63	Employee: 008; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1822	2/21/2023	Katherine J. Howard	2,117.57	Employee: 070; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1823	2/21/2023	Annyssa Marie Interrante	1,835.99	Employee: 133; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1824	2/21/2023	Jacob W. Johnson	2,035.13	Employee: 137; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1825	2/21/2023	David W. Johnson II	2,071.64	Employee: 059; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1826	2/21/2023	Bethany R. Llewellyn	1,717.88	Employee: 132; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1827	2/21/2023	James M. Marzolla	972.78	Employee: 079; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1828	2/21/2023	John W. McGlynn	1,088.23	Employee: 004; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1829	2/21/2023	Jeff J. McGrew	1,315.47	Employee: 024; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1830	2/21/2023	Duncan Lloyd McIntosh	1,948.74	Employee: 134; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1831	2/21/2023	Joseph Michael Moore	924.75	Employee: 121; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1832	2/21/2023	Arvel Jett Reeves	878.25	Employee: 118; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1833	2/21/2023	Joshua A. Scott	828.20	Employee: 104; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1834	2/21/2023	Kelly D. Sheen	3,515.41	Employee: 005; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1835	2/21/2023	Cynthia L. Tarwater	2,023.17	Employee: 002; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1836	2/21/2023	Jessica Elizabeth Tye	1,010.01	Employee: 135; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1837	2/21/2023	Marla D. Walters	2,293.63	Employee: 108; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1838	2/21/2023	Jeremiah D. Weiss	1,069.36	Employee: 123; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1839	2/21/2023	Denise W. Wesley	2,128.96	Employee: 096; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1840	2/21/2023	Rebekah R. Wolfinbarger	1,933.54	Employee: 103; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1841	2/21/2023	Kirk Anthony Wolfinbarger	1,346.79	Employee: 112; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
28054	2/7/2023	Amerigas Propane LP	78.33	Propane
28055	2/7/2023	Dept. of Transportation	102,058.83	Advance dollars returned to Cal Trans Big
28056	2/7/2023	Chris Cole	87.94	Reim food for Weaverville Public Meeting

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

28057	2/7/2023 Annyssa Interrante	40.00	Reim. (4) Tree permits
28058	2/7/2023 Bethany Llewellyn	200.00	Boot stipend
28059	2/7/2023 Ila F. McWilliams Trust	2,200.00	February 2023 Rent
28060	2/7/2023 Northwest California RC&D Council	600.00	Feb 2023 Rent
28061	2/7/2023 SDRMA	1,276.36	Add'l Insured Certs/2022 Ford Ranger 7811 Insurance
28062	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	16,485.00	Contract services 10-07-22 to 10-27-22
	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	1,705.00	Contract services 10-11-22 to 10-12-22
	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	2,500.00	Contract Services-Final Unit Mapping
28063	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	2,823.01	Fuel for trucks and equipment Aug 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	742.40	Fuel for trucks and equipment Dec 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,613.70	Fuel for trucks and equipment Nov 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,739.08	Fuel for trucks and equipment Oct 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,736.96	Fuel for trucks and equipment Sept 2022
28064	2/7/2023 Trinity County Fair Association	475.00	Booth space Trinity Co Fair July 2023
28065	2/7/2023 Trinity Journal, The	345.00	2022 Almanac full page
28066	2/7/2023 Trinity PUD	752.08	12-10-22 to 01-11-23
	2/7/2023 Trinity PUD	156.84	12-10-22 to 01-11-23 YFR
28067	2/7/2023 Two Rivers Tribune	75.00	1 year subscription 01-11-23 to 01-10-24
28068	2/7/2023 Velocity Communications, Inc.	114.99	Internet 02-01-23 to 03-01-23
28069	2/7/2023 Marla Walters	25.00	Reim Trinity Center Hall Rental
28070	2/7/2023 Watershed Research & Training Center	45,056.01	Contract services 09-01-22 to 09-30-22
	2/7/2023 Watershed Research & Training Center	21,895.11	Contract services 10-01-22 to 12-31-22
28071	2/7/2023 Wilgus Fire Control, Inc.	208.99	Annual extinguisher service
28072	2/21/2023 Abila	250.00	MIP Cloud Project Management
28073	2/21/2023 CARB/PERP	735.00	Portable Equip Reg Program (PERP)
28074	2/21/2023 Chevron	100.40	Propane
28075	2/21/2023 Frontier Communications	515.31	Telephone 02-01-23 to 02-28-23
28076	2/21/2023 Lewiston Stamps	750.00	(30) charcoal hats
28077	2/21/2023 Jeff McGrew	193.94	Boot stipend
28078	2/21/2023 Ila F. McWilliams Trust	2,000.00	April 2022 Rent
28079	2/21/2023 Brady Meredith	600.00	January 2023 TCRCD cleaning
	2/21/2023 Brady Meredith	300.00	January 2023 YFR cleaning
28080	2/21/2023 National Fire Protection Assoc	175.00	NFPA Renewal to 02-13-24
28081	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	50.00	(50) Posters
	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	464.00	Employee Business Cards
	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	1,037.77	Fall 2022 Newsletter
28082	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	146.89	(4) gas cans
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	41.78	Cable ties
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	4.16	Fitting/fasteners
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	76.52	Perlite and sand
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	7.51	Purchase gas can/return previous purchase gas can
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	(0.86)	Return/re-purchase Hex nipple
28083	2/21/2023 Stroup's Power Equipment	4,398.04	Chainsaw parts
28084	2/21/2023 Trinity County Solid Waste Division	153.38	Feb 2023
28085	2/21/2023 Trinity Journal, The	23.30	Bookkeeper Ad
	2/21/2023 Trinity Journal, The	202.50	Wildfire Hazard Mitigation Ad
28086	2/21/2023 Trinity County Title Company	500.00	Condition of Title Guarantee-Donated Property
28087	2/21/2023 Weaverville CSD	28.00	YFR water 01-03-23 to 02-01-23
28088	2/21/2023 Weaverville Sanitary District	28.00	YFR Sewer 01-01-23 to 01-31-23
28089	2/12/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	36.44	Costco-Plates and bowls
	2/15/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	29.35	Holiday Market-Board meeting snacks
	2/18/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	9.08	Holiday Market-Birding Day supplies
649979	2/1/2023 Holiday Market	68.24	Food for TRRP Open House/Birding Days
22	2/1/2023 Susie's Bakery	73.18	Food for TRRP Open House/Birding Days

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

2695079	2/2/2023	Cal Poly Humboldt	150.00	Cal Poly Humboldt Career/Volunteer Expo
3444256	2/3/2023	Amazon	24.75	(2) HDMI/DVI Cables
383	2/3/2023	United States Postal Service	78.00	Stamps and Bookkeeper Key
493827491	2/3/2023	IPower, Inc.	19.99	TRRP domain name
11273077	2/5/2023	Facebook	8.65	Advertising
391540408	2/7/2023	Costco Wholesale	557.66	(4) Shelf units for storage
404	2/8/2023	United States Postal Service	9.65	Postage
02-09-23 Ally	2/9/2023	Ally	583.54	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #4916
	2/9/2023	Ally	71.66	Interest
04307478	2/9/2023	Cal-Line Equipment Inc	639.40	Tether cable Bandit chipper
0-532-563-680	2/10/2023	EDD	4,891.11	State tax deposit
20536210	2/10/2023	EFTPS	15,321.98	Federal tax deposit
292244580	2/11/2023	Office Depot	3.07	Clear sleeves
02-12-23 Ally	2/12/2023	Ally	786.95	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #0890
	2/12/2023	Ally	98.27	Interest
392469250	2/13/2023	Costco Wholesale	80.77	Board meeting supplies
09712-27559	2/13/2023	Ebay	107.05	Office Mgr laptop keyboard
33812723	2/14/2023	Salmonid Restoration Federation	310.00	SRF 2023 Conference-McIntosh
397864L	2/14/2023	Salmonid Restoration Federation	310.00	SRF 2021 Conference-Fleitz
1359-4386	2/14/2023	The Beaver Coalition	48.00	Restoring Riverscapes Workshop
458541	2/15/2023	1&1 Ionos, Inc.	13.44	TRRP mail hosting
4785032	2/16/2023	Wild and Scenic Film Festival	1,364.64	Pay Wild & Scenic Balance
496803071	2/16/2023	IPower, Inc.	19.99	Firesafetrinity.org Domain Name
02-16-23 Ally	2/16/2023	Ally	672.50	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #6167
	2/16/2023	Ally	38.08	Interest
230470055924	2/16/2023	Blue Shield of California	15,916.67	Pay Blue Shield Inv. #230160033150
ACH-00776608	2/16/2023	SDRMA	1,702.88	Pay SDRMA Dental/Vision March 2023 Inv.
496746091	2/17/2023	IPower, Inc.	29.99	Grants Mgr Mailbox Renewal
294723240	2/23/2023	Office Depot	43.75	Fiscal Mgr printer ink
30091504	2/24/2023	EFTPS	13,863.79	Federal tax deposit
1-858-000-608	2/24/2023	EDD	3,203.01	State tax deposit
02-25-23 Ford Credit	2/25/2023	Ford Credit	643.87	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #8746
	2/25/2023	Ford Credit	240.47	Interest
02-27-23 Ford Credit	2/27/2023	Ford Credit	441.02	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #7811
	2/27/2023	Ford Credit	<u>168.79</u>	Interest
Report Total			<u>383,635.21</u>	





TRINITY COUNTY RESOURCE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Agenda Item 5.0

**PROJECTS REPORT**

March 15, 2023

**5.1 Grass Valley Creek**

No updates at this time

**5.2 Weaverville Community Forest – Amelia Fleitz/Chris Cole**

- TCRCD staff attended the joint Collaborative and WCF Steering committee field trip. Past treatments on Forest Service grounds were looked at to form comparisons and visualize future potential outcomes for the upcoming Oregon Mountain Harvest on BLM land. The field trip was informative and the BLM will be moving forward with their original environmental assessment. We expect their document to be out for public comment next month.

**5.3 Watershed Coordination – Amelia Fleitz**

- General Update/Future Planning: Annyssa conducted a site visit with NRCS and a landowner in Kettenpom, CA to assess the needs for riparian restoration, and believes the landowner is eligible for many grants that can assist in the restoration of the property.
- NACD Technical Assistance Funding (474-6300200 and 499-6300300):
- Travis Ranch Riparian Element (486-3300400) - Annyssa has been conducting a literature review of the species identified in the project area and is currently working on brief species profiles to assist the landowner in understanding biological considerations during restoration efforts in the future.
- Trinity River Cleanup (492-1702400): is tentatively scheduled for September 23rd for National Public Lands Day. Annyssa will be taking on the lead organizer position for this year.
- Trinity River Watershed Council (Annyssa Interrante):  
Speakers for the upcoming Trinity River Watershed Council Meeting on March 14<sup>th</sup> were confirmed and will include a land recognition and blessing from the Nor-Rel-Muk Wintu Nation, and the lead of the Klamath Meadow Partnership explaining how the organization was formed and its role in meadow restoration

**5.4 Weaver Basin Wetlands**

- See Birding Days in the Education and Outreach Section.

**5.5 Project Coordinator's Report –Cynthia Tarwater**

- ROADS – Shasta-Trinity and Six Rivers National Forest (USFS) / BLM / Private
  - ◇ Shasta-Trinity N.F. and Six Rivers N.F. - Waiting to hear back on several large agreements, slow progress to date. In addition, I've been asked to write Finals for several agreements that have unexpended funds. Finals recently submitted include August BAER for both forests and McFarland/Monument BAER for Shasta Trinity.
  - ◇ BLM - Final Report for Carr Fire rehab work was submitted; this included road and weed work in the Grass Valley Creek watershed after the Carr Fire in 2019.

- ◇ Planning on attending a webinar March 9th for the NFWF America the Beautiful 2023 program, this is funding that is offered from federal agencies thru NFWF. The pre-proposal is due on April 20<sup>th</sup>. We are limited to USFS lands for this grant and are looking at road upgrades/decommissions, noxious weed removal, sensitive plant surveys and an attempt to track Monarch butterfly migration corridors across Trinity county, a gap in the migration data.
- ◇ Reports and Invoicing as needed.

## **5.6 Grants Report – Marla Walters**

### New Grants:

- Cal Recycle  
**Project Name:** Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Grant  
Amount: \$43,553.00 (A. Fleitz, Project Manager)
- Sophia Sady (RAC)  
**Project Name:** Suzy Q Noxious Weeds CEQA  
Amount: \$2,000.00 (Manager: A. Barbeau)

## **5.7 Revegetation Projects – Kaety Howard & Annie Barbeau**

- Caltrans Collins Bar: No update this period.
- Caltrans Hayfork Grade Culverts: Time was spent maintaining nursery plants for upcoming plantings. Activities include weeding, watering, snow removal, and greenhouse temperature monitoring.
- Caltrans Swift Creek Bridge Replacement: Time was spent maintaining nursery plants for upcoming plantings.
- Watershed Research and Training Center (WRTC) Riparian Restoration: Plans to spend down remaining funds before the end of March 2023 are underway, which will likely entail a final clean-up of older project sites once snow melts. A new agreement for consultation and technical assistance is under discussion.
- Grass Valley Creek Bureau of Land Management Carr Fire Emergency Stabilization & Rehabilitation (BLM): A final report on our program’s noxious weeds management work was prepared and submitted with the main project’s final report. Maps were created portraying all spatial data and were included in the report.
- Weaver Basin Trail System Maintenance & Mapping (USFS): No update this period.
- Trinity Resource Advisory Committee – Suzy Q Invasive Removal Project CEQA Notice of Exemption: A fee-for-service contract with Sophia Sady, DBA SproutLife, was signed at the beginning of the month. TCRC agreed to act as the lead agency to complete and sign the CEQA exemption for this project. A site visit at the project location occurred early in the month. A CEQA Notice of Exemption (NOE) and Environmental Review Report were completed and submitted to the CEQA Clearinghouse. The documents were accepted and published on the site.
- Program Development:
  - ◇ Caltrans “Poison Pond Mitigation” budget review and site visits at Hell Gate and Scott Flat campground were planned this month. Site visits are postponed due to snow cover.
  - ◇ A local partners Weeds Management Working Group scoping meeting was attended with the intent to reinvigorate the group, which will consist of members from private, non-profit, and public groups working to manage invasive plant species within the county.
  - ◇ Trinity County RCD’s native plant nursery. A “grow-out” contract was signed between the District and an agency known as Ironwood Consulting, which acts as the purchaser for the Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP). The contract duration is one year and will commence immediately. The purpose of the contract is to gain a deposit of funds to begin

the propagation of 1,167 native trees and shrubs. The plants will be destined for TRRP's Oregon Gulch restoration site.

- ◇ An article was written for the TCRCD Conservation Almanac about the weed pull for *Arundo donax* (giant reed) that our program participated in at Poker Bar Road and Highway 299 in December of 2022.
- ◇ Kaety, Annie, and other TCRCD staff attended the Cal Poly Humboldt Career Fair on February 16<sup>th</sup>. Many students expressed interest in applying for a Conservation Technician position after graduation and were open to potential summer positions.
- ◇ Interviews for Conservation Technician positions were scheduled for the first week of March. Prospected start dates are planned for the beginning of April.

## **5.8 Fuels Projects - Chris Cole & Dave Johnson**

- **Forest Health (FH) Staff News:** One additional crew was rehired in February. Due to weather restrictions the last week of February, fieldwork was called off. We are expecting another week of work off in early March. Full crew is planned for rehire in mid-March, weather depending. FH represented the TCRCD, with other departments, at the Cal Poly Humboldt job fair. Numerous resumes were received and a few interviews have been scheduled to fill out our upcoming Forestry Crew.
- Management: 3 Crew: 8
- **Bureau of Land Management Lewiston Agreement:** Communications occurred between FH staff and grantor. No implementation occurred during this period. Minimal funding is left under this agreement and will likely be spent on maintenance treatments.
- **Six Rivers National Forest Agreement:** Final Invoice and report occurred under this opportunity. The project is closed and will be removed from future updates. Based on discussions with the Mad River ranger district, there is unlikely to be future crew work in this area primarily due to the cost of travel.
- **Cal Fire Trinity County Hazardous Fuels Reduction Phase II Grant:** Work continued with Sierra Pacific Industries on the environmental compliance for the Browns Mountain fuel break. Archeology has been completed and the CEQA document should be submitted next month pending board approval. To facilitate work in the out years FH in partnership with Amelia is putting together another grant application.
- **Browns Phase III:** We still await the Forest Service's direction on this project. An extension has been filed by our grant manager and is in the system but we have not heard if it has been approved.
- **Training and continuing education:** Both the FH project coordinators were able to attend a Forest Service-hosted Timber Sale prep training. It was a good networking training with applicable training for our future forestry crew. FH attended a job fair the Cal Poly Humboldt which helped increase the Districts' visibility to those college students and will hopefully lead to qualified applicants for a variety of departments.
- **Cal Fire Forest Health:** Crews continued work on the 20-acre unit off of Little Browns Creek Road. Implementation has almost been completed but ceased due to weather. The unit will likely be completed next month. Planning continued with the BLM for potential expansion in treatment areas in the Reading Indian Creek project area. The expansion will require Environmental compliance to be completed by the BLM as well as a grant modification. Communication occurred with the California Conservation and timing has been solidified to utilize their crew for on spike. If production is high we may use them in the future but based on rates and estimates it seems unlikely they will be utilized again for larger area fuel reduction.

- Westside Timber Sale Prep: FH continued to plan for future forestry crew onboarding. We met with federal partners and have a good game plan for the future of the projects. The layout will begin in the Pettijon area around Lewiston and then move into either roadside hazard tree or site prep/planning unit layout within the monument fire footprint.
- Fee for Service: None at this time.
- The McConnell Foundation (TMF): Invoicing and reporting occurred. The final project footprint is just about finalized based on landowner right-of-entry agreements. Environmental compliance has also been nearly completed and will be submitted to the board for approval during the March meeting. A meeting has been scheduled with CAL FIRE, the McConnell Foundation, and Sierra Pacific Industries to discuss treatment prescriptions to make sure this project's treatments are in alignment with CAL FIRE goals.

#### **5.9 Trinity County Fire Safe Council – Amelia Fleitz**

We are currently in the process of bringing on a new Fire Safe Council Coordinator. There has only been one meeting so far. There are no other updates at this time.

#### **5.10 Young Family Ranch – Amelia Fleitz, Kaety Howard, and Annyssa Interrante**

- Plant and Seed Exchange – is scheduled for April 22<sup>nd</sup> on Earth Day. Annyssa is coordinating this event with Scott White from the Master Gardener program. There is a lot of growth and expansion in the event this year, with 10 currently confirmed booth attendees of the UCCE Master Gardeners, TCRCD, CalFresh, Trinity Nursery, Trinity County Agriculture Alliance, Hoopa Tribe, Trinity River Restoration Program, California Department of Agriculture, United States Forest Service and the North Coast Chapter of the California Native Plant Society. Currently, the event will be receiving donations from Trinity High Agriculture, Plotzke Ace Hardware in Weaverville, the Earthworm Soil Factory, Humboldt Cactus Co., Aamigos Irrigation, Spare Thyme Nursery, and Miller Farms. The UCCE Master Gardeners group will also be donating succulents for a workshop and tentatively hosting mini talks on Soils, Tomato Growing, Succulents, Birds, and Woody Propagation with Kaety Howard. The event is projected to be a wonderful opportunity for the community to share plants and seeds, and gardening knowledge, and celebrate Earth Day together.

#### **5.11 Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Manager's Report- Denise Wesley**

- Fire Safe Council FSC (Community Wildfire Protection Plan CWPP/ Evacuations):  
The CWPP projects are being ranked currently, and are scheduled to be updated in the CWPP online viewer by next month.
- The McConnell Foundation (TMF) FEMA Hazard Mitigation:  
Ongoing GIS data support was provided to staff on an as-needed basis.
- Education and Outreach:  
I attended the Humboldt State University Career fair to try & recruit GIS students.

- **Trinity County GIS Services:**  
Last month's services provided to Trinity County partners included parcel fabric adjustments, addressing verifications, data exports by request of county partners, GIS data, online Parcel Viewer & land ownership records updated.
- **Weaver Basin Trail System (WBTS):**  
The Weaver Basin Trail System online application has been updated, and the cartographic layout for all kiosk maps are completed. Bandana's design is 85% completed.
- **Fee For Service:**  
Cartographic layout, mapping, and data services were provided in support of contractors working with the landowners enrolled in / or applying for Natural Resources Conservation Services (NRCS) funding.

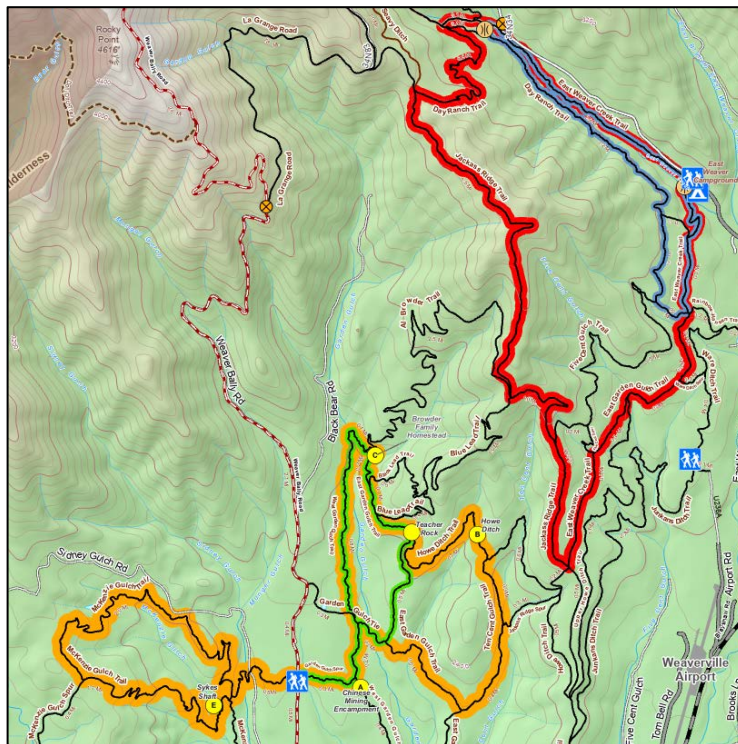


Figure 1: Weaver Basin Trail System Kiosk Sample

## 5.12 **Education and Outreach – Amelia Fleitz**

- **477 - Bureau of Reclamation TRRP Outreach & Education:**
  - ◇ **Trinity River Photo Contest:** Marco Ritachka was the winning Trinity River Photo Contestant. He received a gift certificate from Trinity Arts & Crafts Supply Co. The Top 12 winning photos will be featured in a 2024 Trinity River calendar and each winner will receive a copy. There were over 20 contestants in this contest.
  - ◇ **The Trinity River Survey:** Annyssa is currently conducting the survey analysis of the responses.
  - ◇ The TRRP hosted an **Open House** on February 4th at the Hub in Weaverville, participating in the monthly Art Walk. Eighty-two people attended this event. Video and maps of local TRRP projects were displayed for the public to discuss with TRRP staff. Hors-oeuvres were provided.
  - ◇ **Science on Tap:** The February Science on Tap presentation hosted up to 65 individuals coming to see Eric Peterson (of the TRRP), present *Trinity River in 4D: how the TRRP monitors changes to the Trinity River*. The March 22<sup>nd</sup> SOT will be *Northwestern Pond Turtles: A Tale of Pond and Riverine Encounters*, by Jamie Bettaso, wildlife biologist of the 6 Rivers National Forest.
  - ◇ **Birding Days:** February 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Birding Days were held as part of the global Great Backyard Bird Count, a citizen science aimed at supporting scientists in their understanding of global bird populations before migration. Pat Frost supported by leading this event, and the Shasta County Foundation provided funds for food. Day 1 of the event was held at the Wetlands at the Industrial Park in Weaverville with 23 participants. The event's second day was held at the Lewiston Hatchery with 16 participants.

◇ Wild & Scenic Film Festival: The Wild & Scenic Film Festival was postponed because of the unsafe weather conditions brought on by the blizzard on Saturday, March 4<sup>th</sup>. The new date and time will be March 26<sup>th</sup> from 4-7 pm at the Trinity Alps Performing Arts Center. Annually in theaters across the American West, the Wild & Scenic Film Festival celebrates the beauty and wonder of our natural world and inspires audiences everywhere to act to protect it. This cinematic event is hosted by Ascend Wilderness Experience, Trinity County Resource Conservation District, and the Trinity River Restoration Program. This event is made possible by the North Coast Environmental Center and the Trinity River Restoration Program. The Wild & Scenic Film Festival is open to all ages and provides a unique opportunity to learn about environmental stewardship and activism while



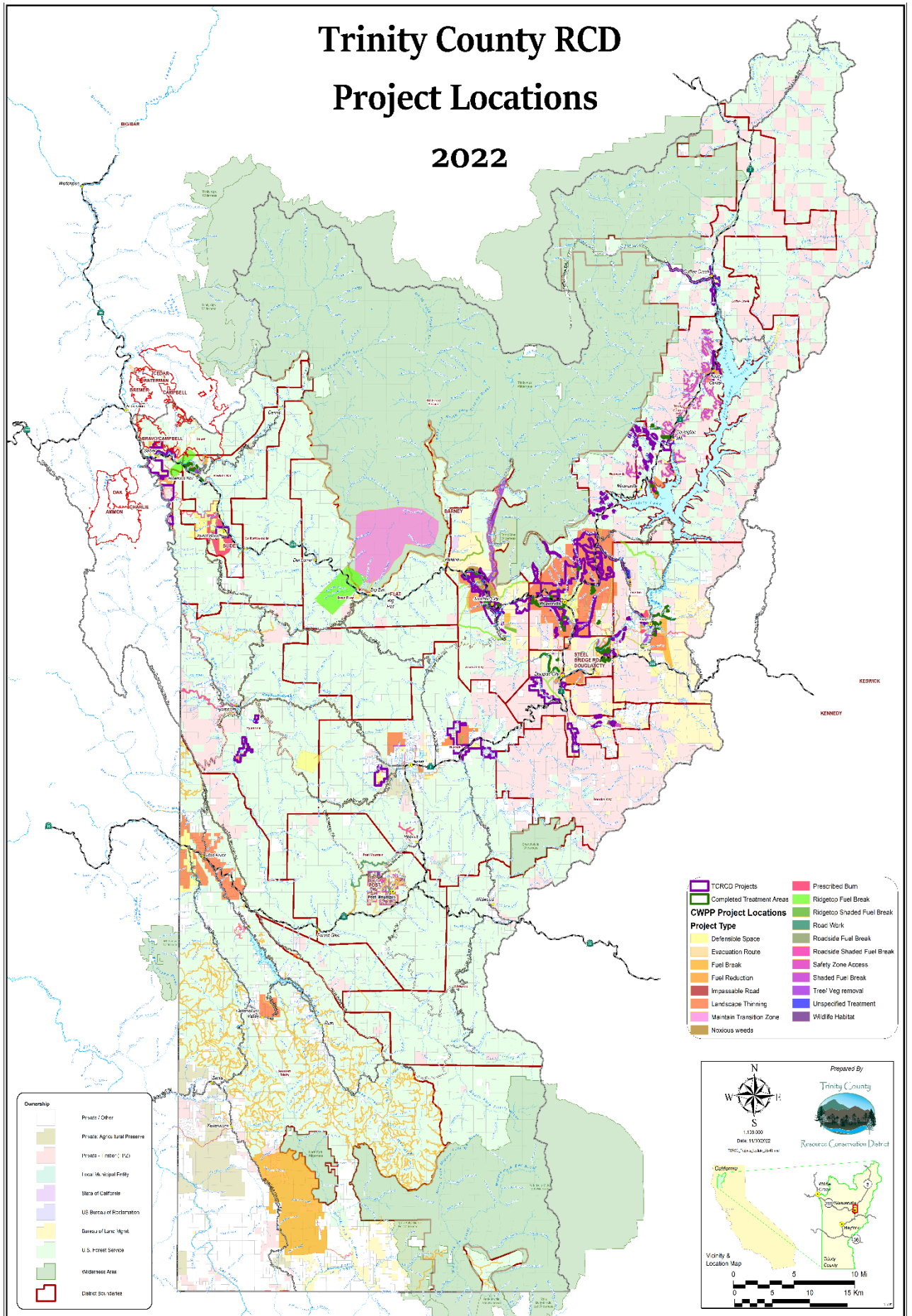
enjoying two hours of captivating films. Reserve your seat for free at [trinityWSFF.eventbrite.com](https://trinityWSFF.eventbrite.com). Due to capacity limitations, attendees without reservations will be seated on a first-come first-served basis. Doors open at 5:30 pm and the show will start promptly at 6 pm. Donations are welcome at the door and through the sale of concessions and raffle tickets. Curvy Roads Kegged Wines, Holiday Market, Miles Garrett Wines, Trinity County Brewing Company, and The Water Bar will provide generous food and beverage donations for the event. All proceeds from this event go towards supporting youth outdoor educational programs in Trinity County including Ascend Wilderness Experience, the Bar 717 Sixth Grade Environmental Camp, and Weaverville Summer Day Camp. Be sure to reserve your seats in advance, we anticipate that we will reach capacity.

- ◇ Educational Materials: The sign at Sven has been vandalized and we will evaluate replacing it with the same or updating and replacing the signage. The Hats with the Trinity River Design produced by Amy McComb of Lewiston Stamps for incentives throughout this year have been delivered.
- ◇ Trinity River Cleanup: is tentatively scheduled for September 23 for National Public Lands Day.
- ◇ Wildflower Walk: is scheduled for April 29<sup>th</sup> at the McKenzie Gulch Trailhead on Weaver Bally Rd – led by Lusetta Sims (USFS), Aaron Sims (California Native Plant Society), and Veronica Yates (Hoopa Tribal Fisheries – Riparian Ecologist).

- ◇ Salmon Festival: is being planned in collaboration with the North Fork Grange with their Harvest Festival to maximize reach, improvement, and engagement on October 7<sup>th</sup>, 2023 at the Highland Arts Center.
- ◇ Noxious Weed Pull: Adopt a plot: We are coordinating a noxious weed pull for star-thistle at the Bucktail River Access with BLM and TRRP on May 13<sup>th</sup>, 2023. A strategy of encouraging the public to adopt a plot to steward, remove invasive plants, and eventually replant with native plants is underway.
- Youth in Sustainable Forestry: three lessons will be held at different locations in the Weaverville Community Forest to allow the Trinity High School Forestry class to learn about forestry practices from different perspectives as well as careers in forest management. Partners will include Sierra Pacific Company, the United States Forest Service, and the Nor Rel Muk band of the Wintu nation.
- Weaverville Summer Day Camp (482-23-7800323 & 493-1702500):
- District Outreach: The Winter Conservation Almanac is currently under development.
- Social Media Outreach: Staff has continued regular posting on the Trinity River and TCRCD social media accounts, including educational and event postings.
- **Follow Us**: The District is active on multiple online platforms for different groups.
  1. Trinity County RCD: Facebook (@TrinityCountyRCD), Instagram (@trinityRCD), Twitter (@TrinityRCD), Website: [www.tcrd.net](http://www.tcrd.net), YouTube (tired)
  2. Trinity River, CA: Facebook (@TrinityRiverCA), Instagram (@trinityriverca), Website: [www.trinityriver.org](http://www.trinityriver.org), YouTube (Trinity River, CA)
  3. Young Family Ranch: Facebook (@YoungFamilyRanch), Website: [www.tcrd.net/yfr](http://www.tcrd.net/yfr)
  4. Trinity County Fire Safe Council: Facebook (@TrinityFSC), Website: [www.firesafetrinity.org](http://www.firesafetrinity.org)
  5. Weaverville Community Forest: [www.weavervillecommunityforest.org](http://www.weavervillecommunityforest.org)

# Trinity County RCD Project Locations

2022







# Trinity County Resource Conservation District

Post Office Box 1450 · 30 Horseshoe Lane · Weaverville, CA 96093-

## **Notice of Intent to Adopt Mitigated Negative Declaration**

**Lead Agency:** Trinity County Resource Conservation District

**Contact:** Bethany Llewellyn, Forest Health Project Coordinator

**Phone:** (530)623-6004 ext.220 **Email:** [bllewellyn@tcrd.net](mailto:bllewellyn@tcrd.net)

**Project Title:** Trinity County Wildfire Mitigation/ Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project

**Project Location:** The project includes hazardous fuel reduction on private property within Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) areas in Trinity County. The project site includes 3 Project Activity Areas (PAAs): Weaverville, Covington Mill, and North Lake. The Weaverville PAA is located in Township 33N Range 10W section 13 and Township 33N Range 9W Sections: 4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, Mount Diablo Meridian. Treatment areas in the Weaverville PAA are located along State Route 299/3 and extend west to include areas along Democrat Gulch and north along Browns Mountain and Little Browns Creek to Musser Hill. The Covington Mill PAA is located in Township 36N Range 8W Sections 23, 25, 26, 34, 35 and Township 35N Range 8W Sections 3, 4, 5, 9, Mount Diablo Meridian. The treatment area includes the roadside along State Route 3 and landscape areas around the Lake Forest Estates, Long Canyon, Grizzly Lane, Guy Covington Drive, and Strope Creek. The North Lake PAA Township 36N Range 8W Sections 13, 14, 23, 24, and Township 36N Range 7W Sections 5, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 20. Treatment areas are along State Route 3 and to the north and west of Trinity Center.

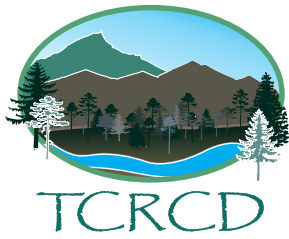
**Project Description:** The proposed action consists of removing ground and ladder fuels along specified corridors, thinning trees to reduce crown closure, and removing dead and dying trees. Work will focus on improving forest health, including vegetation management, forest undergrowth reduction and biomass utilization. Treatment will focus on reducing vertical and horizontal continuity of fuels; removing competition from small, closely spaced, fire-vulnerable species; and promoting a smaller number of resilient larger trees. Generally, living trees will be spaced to a distance of greater than 30 feet. These fuel reduction treatments will allow roadways to serve as areas where fire intensity decreases which act as strategic locations to deploy firefighting resources, thus hampering fire's ability to jump roadways. Both mechanized and manual techniques will be deployed for the removal of fuels. Areas that would be heavily disturbed by equipment or stacked logs would be reseeded with sterile cover crops or mulched with certified weed-free rice straw or wheat straw. Fuel reduction, biomass disposal, and site restoration activities are described in greater detail below.

The treatment contractor will conduct the hazardous fuel reduction techniques appropriate for each individual parcel. A Preliminary Site Assessment (PSA) will be conducted on each eligible parcel to identify watercourses, special-status species and habitat, cultural resources, or any other obstacles to be avoided. An individual Treatment Prescription (TP) will be developed for each parcel based on the Preliminary Site Assessment.

**Mitigated Negative Declaration:** A copy of the Mitigated Negative Declaration is available for review on the District's website at <https://tcrd.net/index.php/news/public-notice> and at the District's office at 30 Horseshoe Lane, Weaverville, CA 96093 during business hours. This NOI will additionally be publicly

·Your Local Conservation District·

Telephone (530) 623-6004 · Fax (530) 623-6006 · [www.tcrd.net](http://www.tcrd.net)



# Trinity County Resource Conservation District

Post Office Box 1450 · 30 Horseshoe Lane · Weaverville, CA 96093-

posted per CEQA Guidelines §15072. Comments on the Mitigated Negative Declaration will be received from **DATE** until 5:00pm on **DATE**. If submitted prior to the close of public comment, comments are welcome from reviewing agencies or any member of the public on how the proposed project may affect the environment. Written comments must be postmarked or submitted on or prior to the date the public review period will close for TCRCD's consideration. Written comments may also be submitted via email (using the email address that appears below), but comments sent via email must also be received on or prior to the close of the 30-day public comment period.

Written Comments on the Mitigated Negative Declaration must be addressed to:

Bethany Llewellyn, Forest Health Project Coordinator  
Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
PO Box 1450  
Weaverville, CA 96093

Comments may also be sent by fax to (530)623-6006 or by email to [bllewellyn@tcrd.net](mailto:bllewellyn@tcrd.net).

After comments are received from the public and reviewing agencies, TCRCD will consider those comments and may (1) adopt the mitigated negative declaration and approve the proposed project; (2) undertake additional environmental studies; or (3) abandon the project.

·Your *Local* Conservation District·

Telephone (530) 623-6004 · Fax (530) 623-6006 · [www.tcrd.net](http://www.tcrd.net)

**Initial Study-Mitigated Negative Declaration  
for the proposed  
Trinity County Wildfire Mitigation/Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project  
Trinity County, California**



*prepared by:*

VESTRA Resources  
5300 Aviation Drive  
Redding, CA 96002  
for The McConnell Foundation

**February 27, 2023**

## Contents

MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION	1
<b>Introduction and Regulatory Context</b>	<b>1</b>
Stage of CEQA Document Development	1
Introduction	1
Regulatory Guidance	1
Purpose of the Initial Study	2
Project Location	3
Background and Need for the Project	3
Project Objectives	4
Project Start Date	4
Project Description	4
ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING OF THE PROJECT REGION	8
DESCRIPTION OF THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT	8
Weaverville	8
Covington Mill	9
North Lake	10
SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES	11
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES	11
ARCHEOLOGY	12
CURRENT LAND USE AND PREVIOUS IMPACTS	12
<b>Conclusion of the Mitigated Negative Declaration</b>	<b>28</b>
Environmental Permits	28
Mitigation Measures	28
Summary of Findings	28
Initial Study-Environmental Checklist	29
<b>Environmental Factors Potentially Affected</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Determination</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Environmental Checklist and Discussion</b>	<b>31</b>
Aesthetics	31
Agricultural Resources	32
Air Quality	34
<b>BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>36</b>
Cultural Resources	47

Energy	49
Geology and Soils	50
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	53
Hazards and Hazardous Materials	56
Hydrology and Water Quality	58
Land Use and Planning	62
Mineral Resources	62
Noise	63
Population and Housing	65
Public Services	65
Recreation	67
Transportation	67
Tribal Cultural Resources	68
Utilities and Service Systems	70
Wildfire	71
Mandatory Findings of Significance	73
PREPARERS OF THIS DOCUMENT	75
EXPERTS CONSULTED	75
<b>Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan</b>	<b>77</b>
Potentially Significant Effects and Mitigation Measures	77
REFERENCES CITED	81
 <b>TABLES</b>	
1 Project Activity Area (PAA) Summary	3
2 Potentially Occurring Special-Status Wildlife Species	12
3 Potentially Occurring Special-Status Plant Species	21
4 Greenhouse Gas Emissions	62

## **FIGURES (included in Attachment A)**

- 1 Project Location
- 2 Weaverville PAA
- 3 North Lake PAA
- 4 Covington Mill PAA
- 5 Land Use Designations
- 6 Zoning
- 7 USGS Topographic Map
- 8 Hydrology
- 9 FEMA Flood Zones
- 10 USFWS Wetlands
- 11 Vegetation Types
- 12 Commercial Timberland
- 13 CNDDDB Occurrences

## **ATTACHMENTS**

- A Figures
- B NRCS Soils Report
- C Tribal Consultation and Cultural Records Search Documentation

## MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

### ***Introduction and Regulatory Context***

#### **STAGE OF CEQA DOCUMENT DEVELOPMENT**

- Administrative Draft.** This California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) document is in preparation by Trinity County Resource Conservation District staff.
- Public Document.** This completed CEQA document has been filed by Trinity County Resource Conservation District at the State Clearinghouse on **insert date**, and is being circulated for a 30-day state agency and public review period. The review period ends on **insert date**.
- Final CEQA Document.** This final CEQA document contains the changes made by the Department following consideration of comments received during the public and agency review period. The CEQA administrative record supporting this document is on file, and available for review, at the Trinity County Resource Conservation District office.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This initial study-mitigated negative declaration (IS-MND) describes the environmental impact analysis conducted for the proposed project. This document was prepared for Trinity County Resource Conservation District (TCRCD) staff utilizing information gathered from a number of sources including research, field review of the proposed project area, and consultation with environmental planners and other experts on staff at other public agencies. Pursuant to § 21082.1 of CEQA, the lead agency, TCRCD, has prepared, reviewed, and analyzed the IS-MND and declares that the statements made in this document reflect TCRCD's independent judgment as lead agency pursuant to CEQA. TCRCD further finds that the proposed project, which includes revised activities and mitigation measures designed to minimize environmental impacts, will not result in a significant effect on the environment.

#### **REGULATORY GUIDANCE**

This IS-MND has been prepared for TCRCD to evaluate potential environmental effects that could result following approval and implementation of the proposed project. This document has been prepared in accordance with current CEQA Statutes (Public Resources Code §21000 *et seq.*) and current CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations [CCR] §15000 *et seq.*)

An initial study is prepared by a lead agency to determine if a project may have a significant effect on the environment (14 CCR § 15063(a), and thus, to determine the appropriate environmental document. In accordance with CEQA Guidelines §15070, a “public agency shall prepare...a proposed negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration...when: (a) The initial study shows that there is no substantial evidence...that the project may have a significant impact upon the environment, or (b) The initial study identifies potentially significant effects but revisions to the project plans or proposal are agreed to by the applicant and such revisions will reduce potentially significant effects to a less-than-significant level.” In this circumstance, the lead agency prepares a written statement describing

its reasons for concluding that the proposed project will not have a significant effect on the environment and, therefore, does not require the preparation of an environmental impact report. This IS-MND conforms to these requirements and to the content requirements of CEQA Guidelines § 15071.

## PURPOSE OF THE INITIAL STUDY

Trinity County Resource Conservation District has primary authority for oversight of the proposed project and is the lead agency under CEQA. The purpose of this IS-MND is to present to the public and reviewing agencies the environmental consequences of implementing the proposed project and to describe the adjustments made to the project to avoid significant effects or reduce them to a less-than-significant level. This disclosure document is being made available to the public and reviewing agencies for review and comment. The IS-MND is being circulated for public and state agency review and comment for a review period of 30 days as indicated on the ***Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration*** (NOI). The 30-day public review period for this project begins on **insert date**, period ends on **insert date**.

The requirements for providing an NOI are found in CEQA Guidelines §15072. These guidelines require TCRCD to notify the general public by providing the NOI to the State Clearing House for posting, sending the NOI to those who have requested it, and utilizing at least one of the following three procedures:

- Publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the area affected by the proposed project,
- Posting the NOI on- and off-site in the area where the project is to be located, or
- Direct mailing to the owners and occupants of property contiguous to the project.

Trinity County Resource Conservation District will post the NOI on- and off-site at:

- Weaverville Post Office, 50 South Miner St., Weaverville, CA 96093
- Trinity Center Post Office, 271 Mary Ave., Trinity Center, CA 96091

If submitted prior to the close of public comment, comments are welcome from reviewing agencies or any member of the public on how the proposed project may affect the environment. Written comments must be postmarked or submitted on or prior to the date the public review period will close (as indicated on the NOI) for TCRCD's consideration. Written comments may also be submitted via email (using the email address that appears below), but comments sent via email must also be received on or prior to the close of the 30-day public comment period. Comments should be addressed to:

Bethany Llewellyn  
Forest Health Program Coordinator  
Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
P.O. Box 1450  
30 Horseshoe Lane  
Weaverville, CA 96093  
Phone: (530) 623-6004 ext. 220  
Email: [bllewellyn@tcrd.net](mailto:bllewellyn@tcrd.net)



After comments are received from the public and reviewing agencies, TCRCDC will consider those comments and may (1) adopt the mitigated negative declaration and approve the proposed project; (2) undertake additional environmental studies; or (3) abandon the project.

## Project Description and Environmental Setting

### PROJECT LOCATION

The project includes hazardous fuel reduction on private property within Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) areas in Trinity County. The project site includes 3 Project Activity Areas (PAAs) in northern Trinity County. The general location of each PAA within Trinity County is included on Figure 1 in Attachment A. Individual PAAs are shown on Figures 2 through 4. Maximum potential acreage, number of parcels, and landowners for each PAA are included in Table 1. The final acreage and number of parcels included in the project will be determined based on landowner participation and the environmental, operational, or physical constraints of each parcel. The maximum potential acreage to be treated would be 7,232 acres. The number of acres that will receive treatment and number of participating landowners will be less than the maximum extent of the PAAs.

<b>Project Activity Area</b>	<b>Maximum Potential Acres</b>	<b>Maximum Number of Parcels</b>	<b>Maximum Number of Landowners</b>
Covington Mill	2,703	307	122
North Lake	2,384	137	90
Weaverville	2,145	99	79

The project will not include work in areas with slopes over 65 percent or in areas with highly erosive soils on slopes greater than 50 percent. In addition, the project will include a 75-foot setback from perennial streams and wetlands and a 50-foot setback from intermittent and ephemeral streams. Prior to project implementation, special treatment zones (STZ) will be identified for known cultural resources within the project area. Dredge tailings, and areas treated previously by another party will not be included in the project. These constraint areas will be identified and treatment prescription (TP) for each individual parcel within the PAAs modified prior to project implementation.

### BACKGROUND AND NEED FOR THE PROJECT

The McConnell Foundation (TMF) is currently applying for a Fire Prevention Grant funded with Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds appropriated by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) and a wildfire mitigation grant by the California Governor’s Office of Emergency Services (Cal OES) to manage hazardous vegetation under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP). The grants will be used to perform hazardous fuel treatments in three Project Activity Areas (PAAs) of widths varying between 400 and 1,200 feet. The PAAs include private property within high-priority Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) areas in Trinity County.

The geographic scope of the project was determined by prioritizing the areas where fire prevention activities would have the greatest impact on community safety. Work elements included in the project either are contained in *Trinity County’s Community Wildfire Protection Plan* or have been identified by the TCRC as projects that would protect rural communities or that are essential to evacuation routes for a large number of people. Project selection criteria were based on operational need, communities at risk, ingress and egress routes, fire history, and risk of ignition.

## PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of the project is to reduce hazardous fuel within high-priority Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) areas in Trinity County. Through hazardous fuel reduction and roadside fuel treatment, the project will lessen the probability of moderate-to-high-severity wildfires spreading into and through WUI areas. Reducing the probability of WUI wildfires will reduce loss of life and personal injury, increase effective ingress and egress, and protect critical facilities, essential services, infrastructure, continuity of government operations, and public and private property.

The goals identified for the project include:

- Reduce the number and intensity of wildfires and suppression costs
- Increase public safety
- Increase safe ingress and egress for public and firefighters
- Increase water quantity and maintain water quality from managed watersheds
- Decrease the potential for damage from flooding, siltation, and landslides
- Protect and improve soil productivity and decrease erosion over the long term
- Improve wildlife and fisheries habitat
- Improve woodlands through fire management and regeneration
- Establish and maintain desired plant communities
- Improve air quality over the long-term
- Decrease the risk to firefighters and other responders during wildland fires

Other benefits include the following:

- Protection of cultural resources
- Protection of ecosystem services such as water quality, flood control, green infrastructure, wildlife habitat, soil structure, and carbon sequestration
- Provision of a safer working environment for firefighters by reducing fire severity, intensity, and rate of spread, allowing them to more effectively combat catastrophic wildfires

## PROJECT START DATE

Spring 2024

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed action consists of removing ground and ladder fuels along specified corridors, thinning trees to reduce crown closure, and removing dead and dying trees. Work will focus on improving forest health, including vegetation management, forest undergrowth reduction and biomass utilization. Treatment will focus on reducing vertical and horizontal continuity of fuels; removing competition from small, closely spaced, fire-vulnerable species; and promoting a smaller number of resilient larger trees. Generally, living trees will be spaced to a distance of greater than 30 feet. These fuel reduction treatments will allow roadways to serve as areas where fire intensity decreases which act as strategic locations to deploy firefighting resources, thus hampering fire's ability to jump roadways. Both mechanized and manual techniques will be deployed for the removal of fuels. Areas that would be

heavily disturbed by equipment or stacked logs would be reseeded with sterile cover crops or mulched with certified weed-free rice straw or wheat straw. Fuel reduction, biomass disposal, and site restoration activities are described in greater detail below.

The treatment contractor will conduct the hazardous fuel reduction techniques appropriate for each individual parcel. A Preliminary Site Assessment (PSA) will be conducted on each eligible parcel to identify watercourses, special-status species and habitat, cultural resources, or any other obstacles to be avoided. An individual Treatment Prescription (TP) will be developed for each parcel based on the Preliminary Site Assessment.

## **Hazard Fuel Reduction**

Fuel reduction will use mechanized or manual techniques. The mechanized technique will involve the use of heavy machinery and equipment such as track hoes, track chippers, track equipment with masticator heads, and logging equipment. The manual technique will involve the use of hand crews equipped with chainsaws and other field-deployable equipment. The mechanized technique may cover more acreage per day, but its use is limited by slope, access, seasonal consideration, and similar limitations that do not apply to the manual technique. The general contractor(s) or subcontractors will determine which technique or combination of techniques will be appropriate for each PAA following the Preliminary Site Assessment.

### **Mechanical Treatment**

Mechanical treatment is effective for removing dense stands of vegetation and is typically used in shrub and tree fuel-removal operations. Mechanical treatments are generally the most cost effective and are the preferred treatments under the project. Mechanical treatments that may be used during the project include:

- Mastication (track, rubber tire or skid steer mounted)
- Logging and skidding (Non-commercial)
- Bucket and boom
- Chipping and grinding

### **Manual Treatment**

Manual treatment would involve the use of hand tools and hand-operated power tools to cut, clear, or prune herbaceous and woody species. Activities could include the following:

- Removing trees and undesirable species with chainsaws, lopper, or pruners
- Pulling, grubbing, or digging out root systems of undesired plants to prevent sprouting and regrowth
- Placing mulch around desired vegetation to limit competitive growth
- Hand piling for burning

Ground disturbance from manual treatments is typically less than that of mechanical treatment within an equivalent area. Manual treatments will be used in sensitive habitats such as riparian areas, on steeper slopes, within constrained areas (biological or archeological), and in areas that are inaccessible to vehicles and around structures.

## **Biomass Disposal**

Biomass waste generated is anticipated to include:

- Removal of woody debris up to 6 inches in diameter, or vegetation present at an undesired density as determined by a qualified individual.
- Green plant material from thinning and brush residuals.
- Cut shrubs, branches, and saplings.
- Branches and logs from dead or mortally diseased trees.
- Felled trees.

### **Onsite Disposal**

Some residual biomass from treatment activities may be left in place for habitat, erosion control, pile burning, or other purposes. Biomass that is of a size and constitution suitable for chipping will be disposed of onsite to the extent feasible without compromising the objective of reducing fire risk and fuel load. Biomass will be handled in the following manner:

- Green waste will be cut or chipped
- Logs and large branches, free of smaller branches and leaves, will be cut into pieces (no longer than six feet) and used to create small, unobtrusive stacks no larger than 3 feet high, 5 feet long, and 4 feet wide. Leaves, branches, bark, and duff will be collected, chipped or shredded, and compressed into flat piles no more than 2 feet high, 5 feet long, and 5 feet wide. Piles of green waste will be separated by different distances, depending on slope. The piles will be created in such a manner as to break down quickly while also preserving habitat for wildlife.
- Chipped waste will be disposed of where appropriate in a manner that suppresses invasive plant and weed growth and helps stabilize soil in steep terrain. Chipped material will not be spread greater than 2 inches in depth.
- Green waste piles will not be placed in Defensible Space Zones (they will be moved to other areas within open lands).
- Green waste from branches and logs from dead or mortally diseased trees (particularly those that might be infected with sudden oak death) will not be chipped, but will be left to decompose in place to help prevent the spread of disease.
- Waste may be piled by hand into 12-foot by 12-foot piles and burned during wet periods of the year. A Non-Standard Burn Permit or other required permits will be acquired from North Coast Air Quality Management District (NCAQMD) prior to pile burning activities.
- Waste may be lopped to a length of less than 2 feet and a depth of less than 9 inches with ground contact for rapid decay and scattered within treatment area. Lop and scatter will be utilized only in locations where other material disposal methods are not feasible.

Key points for the above parameters include spreading to a depth of 2 inches and avoiding piling around remaining trees.

### **Offsite Disposal**

Strategic use of biomass that is removed from the site can divert material from decay and open-pile burning; this will produce greenhouse gas reduction benefits outside of the forest. Use of this material can provide renewable electricity and potentially biofuels, offsetting consumption of fossil fuels. The project will use biomass facilities as a first option for the disposal of woody biomass generated by project activities. No biomass facilities are located in Trinity County. Biomass will be delivered to the nearest facility where economically and contractually feasible to reduce

transportation-related emissions; therefore, biomass will be transported to facilities in Anderson. Delivery of biomass material (chips and or/logs) is estimated at a rate of 0.5 loads per acre on 40 percent of the acreage.

## **Site Restoration**

Some degree of ground disturbance will be caused by the machinery and equipment that will be used with any mechanized techniques. Disturbance will be addressed to ensure that additional risks (erosion and slope destabilization) do not occur. Grass seeding, slash packing, or other appropriate erosion control or slope stabilization techniques will be deployed on any site where site inspection determines that disturbance would likely lead to an increased risk of erosion or slope stabilization. The technique to be used will be site-specific and will be implemented by hand crews in areas that are sensitive to soil stabilization issues. The determination of risk will be based on:

- Exposure of the disturbance
- Soil type disturbed
- The capability of the soil to support germination of grass seeding
- Time frame (proximity to the rainy season)
- Proximity of the disturbance to a watercourse

## **Site Maintenance**

Ongoing maintenance of the treated sites may be required in the future. Maintenance of these areas will be conducted by broadcast and pile burning of previously treated areas. Pile burning will be conducted as specified in the onsite disposal section. Prescription broadcast burning will be handled in the following manner:

- A burn plan will be prepared which includes a fire behavior model output that predicts fire behavior, emissions of particulate matter and greenhouse gasses, and soil heating. During this process, particulate and greenhouse gas emissions and soil heating will be reduced to the greatest extent practicable.
- A smoke management plan (SMP) will also be prepared and submitted to the North Coast Air Quality Management District (NCAQMD) at least 30 days prior to the burn. The SMP will be designed to minimize public exposure to air pollutants as much as practicable.
- A Non-Standard Burn Permit will be acquired from North Coast Air Quality Management District (NCAQMD) prior to broadcast or pile burning activities.
- Burns will not take place if weather, fuel, or site conditions are not within prescription.
- Fire suppression resources will be present during broadcast burns and will vary based on the and size and complexity of the treatment area.
- Trained wildland firefighters manage the burn while monitoring the weather, smoke dispersal, fire behavior, and designated fire control lines.
- If fire behavior or smoke dispersal is no longer acceptable at any point, the burn will be terminated.

Following completion of the burn, the area will be patrolled for as long as necessary to ensure that reignition would not occur.

## **Project Schedule**

Project activities will be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. during weekdays and 8:00 a.m.

to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.

## Best Management Practices

Best Management Practices (BMPs) included in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) applicable to the project are listed in the Checklist and Discussion section of this document. The treatment contractor will be required to adhere to these BMPs during project implementation.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING OF THE PROJECT REGION

The project site includes areas adjacent to critical transportation routes for rural communities located throughout Trinity County in the wildland urban interface (WUI).

### DESCRIPTION OF THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT

The project includes three Project Activity Areas (PAAs) located in northern Trinity County. The location of each PAA within the county is shown on Figure 1. A description of the Local Environment within each PAA is described in this section. Individual PAAs are shown on Figures 2 through 4. PAAs included in this grant project are Weaverville, Covington Mill, and North Lake. A custom soil report for the project area is included in Attachment B.

#### WEAVERVILLE

The Weaverville PAA is located to the south, east, and north of the town of Weaverville in Trinity County. The PAA includes landscape areas directly adjacent to developed areas of Weaverville and surrounding communities. Treatment areas in the Weaverville PAA are located along State Route 299/3 and extend west to include areas along Democrat Gulch and north along Browns Mountain and Little Browns Creek to Musser Hill (Figure 2).

Trinity County General Plan land use designations within the PPA include Resource (RE), and Rural Residential (RR). Zoning designations for parcels within the PAA include: Agricultural Forest 20 Acre Minimum (AF20), Rural Residential 2.5 Acre min (RR2.5), Rural Residential 5 Acre min (RR5), Rural Residential 10 Acre min (RR10), Specific Unit Development (SUD), Timber Production Zone (TPZ), and Unclassified (UNC). General Plan designations and Zoning designations for each PAA are shown on Figure 5A and Figure 6A, respectively.

The PAA is located in: Township 33N Range 10W section 13, Mount Diablo Meridian. Township 33N Range 9W Sections: 4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, Mount Diablo Meridian, USGS Weaverville and Rush Creek 7.5-Minute Quadrangle maps. The PAA is not within a groundwater basin. Topography is varied throughout the different sections of the Weaverville PAA, around Musser Hill the northern section elevations range between 3100 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) and 2300 feet AMSL. The eastern treatment area runs along the ridge top of Browns Mountain and the valley along Little Browns Creek, with elevations ranging from 2740 feet AMSL to 2000 feet AMSL. The southern treatment area consists of the hillsides on either side of State Route 3/299 and discontinuous landscape areas along Democrat Gulch with elevations ranging from 3020 feet AMSL to 1900 feet AMSL. Slopes within the PAA are generally between 15 percent to 45 percent with limited areas exceeding 65 percent. Topography is shown on Figure 7A.

The PAA is located within the Trinity Watershed (HUC8 18010211). Water in the southern-most

treatment area of the PAA primarily flows into Weaver Creek, a perennial stream and tributary to the Trinity River. Eight intermittent tributaries to Weaver Creek exist within the PAA. Areas in Democrat Gulch all flow into an unnamed perennial tributary to Weaver Creek or twelve of its intermittent tributaries. The southern and eastern treatment areas include sections of Little Browns Creeks, a perennial stream which joins Weaver Creek just south of the PAA. The treatment area includes nine intermittent tributaries and a perennial tributary. The northern treatment area drains east to Little Browns Creek and north and west to East Weaver Creek, a perennial tributary to Weaver Creek. This treatment area includes four intermittent tributaries which flow together to form an unnamed perennial stream which flows to Little Browns Creek, four intermittent tributaries to East Weaver Creek, and one perennial tributary. Hydrology of the PAA is shown on Figure 8A.

According to the USFWS Wetlands Mapper, Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetlands exist along streams within the PAA or directly adjacent to it (Figure 10A). No additional water bodies have been identified within the PAA. Some areas along Weaver Creek are mapped Zone A (1 percent Annual Chance Flood Hazard), the rest is mapped as Zone X: (Area of Minimal Flood Hazard), with limited Zone D (Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard) by FEMA's National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer (Figure 9A).

Weaverville PAA is dominated by Sierran Mixed Conifer and Montane Hardwood-conifer; much of the PAA is mapped as ponderosa pine or Douglas fir habitats and these species likely co-dominate the project area. A large portion of the center of this PAA is mapped as Montane Hardwood. Other habitats that occur within the PAA include Annual Grassland, Montane Chaparral, and a small area mapped as wet meadow. Vegetation types are shown on Figure 11A.

Soils in the Weaverville PAA are primarily well drained and have not been evaluated for runoff class. Soils within the PAA often have significant levels of gravel and cobble. Typical soil profiles from the soil groups found within the PAA include gravelly loam, very gravelly clay loam, and extremely cobbly clay loam. Soils within the PAA are often derived from residuum weathered from conglomerate, other parent materials include colluvium derived from metasedimentary rock, metavolcanics mica schist, residuum derived from mica schist, alluvium derived from metasedimentary rock, metavolcanics, or outwash from hydraulic mining.

## **COVINGTON MILL**

The Covington Mill PAA is located along State Route 3 northwest of Trinity Lake. The treatment area includes the roadside along State Route 3 and several landscape areas around Covington Mill, Stuart Fork, Billys Gulch, and Strong Creek. The PAA location is shown on Figure 4.

Trinity County General Plan land use designations within the PAA include: Resource (RE), Rural Residential (RR), and Village (V). Zoning designations for parcels within the PAA include: Rural Residential 10 Acre min (RR10), Residential 20 Acre min (RR20), Single Family Res. - High Density (R1), Single Family Res. - Low Density (R1A), Timber Production Zone (TPZ), and Unclassified (UNC). General Plan designations and Zoning designations for each PAA are shown on Figure 5C and Figure 6C, respectively.

The project is located in: Township 36N Range 8W Sections 23, 25, 26, 34, 35, Township 35N Range 8W Sections 3, 4, 5, 9, Mount Diablo Meridian, USGS Covington Mill and Trinity Center 7.5-Minute Quadrangle maps. The PAA is not within a groundwater basin. The topography ranges from gentle slopes ranging between 0 percent to 10 percent in the valley along Hobel Creek to steeper 25 percent to 50 percent slopes in the surrounding mountains with limited areas exceeding 65 percent. Elevations within the PAA range from approximately 2400 feet along Hobel Creek in Covington Mill to 3800 along Bowerman Ridge. Topography is depicted on Figure 7C.



The PAA is located within the Trinity Watershed (HUC8 18010211). Water within the PAA primarily drains to south through Hobble Creek or its tributaries into the Trinity River. The PAA includes: Davis Creek and one of its intermittent tributaries and one perennial tributary, East Fork Stewart Creek, and six of its intermittent tributaries and three perennial tributaries. Hobel Creek runs north to south for the length of the PAA which includes eleven intermittent tributaries and two unnamed perennial tributaries. Hydrology is shown on Figure 8C. According to the USFWS Wetlands Mapper, no wetlands exist within the PAA (Figure 10C). These areas are mapped as Zone D (Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard) by FEMA's National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer (Figure 9C).

Two freshwater ponds exist within the project area. The northern-most pond occurs near State Route 3 along a perennial tributary to Davis Creek. The other is located near the intersection of Guy Covington Drive and Millview Drive along Hobel Creek, south of its confluence with East Fork Stuart Creek within the Covington Mill community.

Covington Mill PAA is dominated by Sierran Mixed Conifer. Forests dominated by ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) are spread across the area. Other habitat types that occur within the PAA include Annual Grassland, Mixed Chaparral, Montane Chaparral, Montane Hardwood-Conifer, Montane Hardwood, Perennial Grassland, and wet meadow. Several clear-cuts exist within the mixed conifer forest. Vegetation types within the PAA are shown on Figure 11C.

Soils in the Covington Mill area of the PAA range from poorly drained to somewhat excessively drained, with the majority of soils being well drained. These soils range in runoff class from poor to very high, with most soils being high or very high. Typical soils within the PAA are often gravelly and sandy. Typical soil profiles for the soil groups within the PAA include gravelly loam, gravelly coarse sandy loam, and gravelly sandy clay loam. The most common parent material for the soils within the PAA is residuum weathered from serpentine, but also includes, non-marine alluvium, alluvium, residuum weathered from granite, metavolcanics, sedimentary rock, metamorphic rock, igneous rock, or ultramafic rock.

## **NORTH LAKE**

The North Lake PAA is located west of Trinity Lake and borders the community of Trinity Center. Treatment areas are located along State Route 3, south, west, and north of the community of Trinity Center. The location of the PAA is shown on Figure 3.

Trinity County General Plan land use designations within the PAA include: Agriculture (A), Community Expansion (CE), Community Residential (CR), and Resource (RE), Rural Residential (RR). Zoning designations for parcels within the PAA include: Agricultural Forest 20 Acre Minimum (AF20), Timber Production Zone (TPZ), Duplex Residential District (R2), Highway Commercial (HC), Retail Commercial (C1), Rural Residential 1 Acre min (RR1), Rural Residential 10 Acre min (RR10), Single Family Res. - High Density (R1), Unclassified (UNC). General Plan designations and zoning designations for each PAA are shown on Figure 5B and Figure 6B, respectively.

The PAA is within the Trinity Watershed (HUC8 18010211), in: Township 36N Range 8W Sections 13, 14, 23, 24, Township 36N Range 7W Sections 5, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 20, USGS Trinity Center and Carrville 7.5-Minute Quadrangle maps. The PAA is not within a groundwater basin. The topography of the PAA varies from fairly flat 0 percent to 10 percent slopes along valley bottoms surrounding sections of State Route 3, to steeper 25 percent to 50 percent slopes in the surrounding mountains. Elevations range from 3600 above mean sea level (AMSL) to 2400 AMSL. Topography of the PAA is depicted on Figure 7B.

Water within the PAA drains primarily to Swift Creek or its tributaries which flow into Trinity Lake

just north of Trinity Center. North of this outflow, or in other limited areas, water may flow directly into Trinity Lake. The treatment area includes Flume Creek (a perennial stream), Brush Creek (a perennial stream), Rancheria Creek (a perennial tributary to Swift Creek and two of its intermittent tributaries), Swift Creek (an intermittent stream and wetland area which drains to Trinity Lake), Foster Creek (a perennial spring-fed tributary to Swift Creek and seven of its intermittent tributaries), Grattan Creek, and five of its intermittent tributaries. Additionally, the PAA contains nine unnamed intermittent streams which flow directly to Trinity Lake. Hydrology within the PAA is depicted on Figure 8B.

According to the USFWS Wetlands Mapper, Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetlands and Fresh Water Emergent Wetlands exist along Swift Creek, and Foster Creek within the PAA (Figure 10B). One freshwater pond exists along Grattan Creek within the PAA. These areas are mapped as Zone D (Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard) by FEMA's National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer (Figure 9B).

North Lake is dominated by Sierran Mixed Conifer. Areas dominated by Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) occur at the northern-most end of the Trinity Center area. Other habitat types that occur within the PAA include Annual Grassland, Mixed Chaparral, Montane Chaparral, Montane Hardwood-Conifer, Montane Hardwood, Perennial Grassland, and wet meadow. Several clear-cuts exist within the mixed conifer forest. Vegetation types are depicted on Figure 11B.

Soils within the North Lake PAA are primarily well drained with high to very high runoff classifications. There are limited exceptions with one poorly drained soil group and one soil group with a low runoff classification. Soils profiles within the PAA tend to be gravelly with common soil profiles including gravelly loam and gravelly clay loam. Parent materials for the soils are commonly alluvium and residuum weathered from metamorphic and sedimentary rock, but also include residuum weathered from granite, metavolcanics, ultramafic rock, or igneous rock.

## **SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Special-status animal species include species that are (1) listed as threatened or endangered under the CESA or the ESA; (2) proposed for federal listing as threatened or endangered; (3) identified as state or federal candidates for listing as threatened or endangered; and/or (4) identified by the CDFW as Species of Special Concern or California Fully Protected Species.

A list of regionally occurring special-status wildlife species in the project site was compiled based on a review of pertinent literature and consultations with the USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) database, CNDDDB database records, California Wildlife Habitats Relationship (CWHR) and Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program (VegCAMP) maps.

For each special-status wildlife species, habitat and other ecological requirements were evaluated and compared to the habitats in the study area and immediate vicinity to assess the presence of potential habitat in the project area. The habitat assessments for special-status species wildlife species are provided in Table 2.

Of the 42 special-status wildlife species evaluated, 37 were determined to have a potential to occur within the project area. The remainder were determined to have no potential to occur or are unlikely to occur in the project area. Potential project impacts to special-status wildlife species with potential to occur within the project area are discussed in the Biological Resources section of the Environmental Checklist and Discussion.

## **SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES**

Special-status plant species include plants that are (1) designated as rare by CDFW or USFWS or are listed as threatened or endangered under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) or ESA; (2) proposed for designation as rare or listing as threatened or endangered; (3) designated as state or federal candidate species for listing as threatened or endangered; and/or (4) ranked as California Rare Plant Rank (RPR) 1A, 1B, 2A, or 2B. A list of regionally occurring special-status plant species was compiled based on a review of pertinent literature, a review of the USFWS species list, CNDDDB database records, and a quad search for each PAA of CNPS database records. The California Rare Plant Ranking (CRPR) results are included in Table 3.

For each special-status plant species, habitat and other ecological requirements were evaluated and compared to the habitats in the project and immediate vicinity to assess the presence of potential habitat. The habitat assessments for special-status species are provided in Table 3. Project impacts to special-status plant species with potential to occur within the project area are discussed in the Biological Resources section of the Environmental Checklist and Discussion.

## **ARCHEOLOGY**

Records searches have been conducted for the project site by ALTA Archaeological Consulting (ALTA). Records search results have been prepared and submitted to Trinity County Resource Conservation District. In addition, pedestrian archaeological surveys will be completed during spring and summer 2023, prior to project implementation in areas with potential to contain cultural resources as part of the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel. A final report including recommended avoidance measures for identified cultural resources within the project area will be provided to Trinity County Resource Conservation District in summer 2023. Special treatment zones (STZ) will be identified for known cultural resources within the project area and will be included in the individual treatment prescription (TP) for the parcel and identified sites will be avoided.

## **CURRENT LAND USE AND PREVIOUS IMPACTS**

The PAAs are located in high-priority WUI areas in Trinity County. Land use and zoning designations vary throughout the project site. Land use designations within each PAA are included on Figure 5A through 5C of Attachment A. Zoning districts are included on Figures 6A to 6C. Due to the geographic extent of the project, existing conditions vary throughout the project area and within each individual PAA. In general, the PAAs include areas of dense vegetation critical corridors within high-priority WUI areas. There are currently ongoing fuel treatment activities by private landowners and other entities within the project area. The project will involve coordination of activities between entities to ensure effective project implementation and avoid duplication of effort.

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
American peregrine falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	FP/SD/FD	Frequents bodies of water in open areas with cliffs and canyons nearby for cover and nesting.	There are many records of American peregrine falcon in Trinity County; especially near the Trinity River and its tributaries (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	FP/SE/FD	Near open water, nesting habitat consists of large trees usually within riparian forest	Bald eagles are known to nest in Trinity County with occurrences concentrated around Trinity Lake (CNDDDB 2018). This species has otherwise been observed throughout the county, especially along the Trinity River (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County
Black swift	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	SSC/--/--	Nests in moist crevice or cave on sea cliffs on cliffs behind, or adjacent to, waterfalls in deep canyons. Forages widely over many habitats.	There is one historic (1985) nesting occurrence of black swift in Trinity County. Trinity County is outside of the established breeding range of this species; however, there have been several recent observations of the species (eBird 2019), and the species could be a rare nester within suitable habitat in Trinity County
Golden eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	FP/--/--	Broadleaved upland forest, cismontane woodland, coastal prairie, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodlands, upper montane coniferous forest, and valley and foothill grassland. Rolling foothills, mountain areas, sage-juniper flats, and desert. Cliff-walled canyons provide nesting habitat in most parts of range; also, large trees in open areas.	Golden eagles have been known to nest in Trinity County (CNDDDB 2018) and have been otherwise observed throughout the county (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Little willow flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	--/SE/--	Meadow and seep, riparian woodland. Mountain meadows and riparian habitats in the Sierra Nevada and Cascades. Nests near the edges of vegetation clumps and near streams.	There are many records of little willow flycatcher in Trinity County; especially near the Trinity River and its tributaries in Six Rivers and Shasta-Trinity National Forests (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Scientific Name</b>	<b>Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)</b>	<b>Habitat Description</b>	<b>Potential to Occur in Project Area</b>
California spotted owl	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	SSC/--/--	Breeds and roosts in old growth forests and woodlands, high basal areas of trees and snags, dense canopies (≥70 percent canopy closure), multiple canopy layers, and downed woody debris.	No potential to occur. Species is found along western slope of the Sierra Nevada, the southern Coast Ranges from Monterey County to Santa Barbara County, and the Traverse and Peninsular Ranges from southern California to Baja California.
Northern goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	SSC/--/--	Dense, mature conifer and deciduous forest, interspersed with meadows, other openings, and riparian areas required. Nesting habitat includes north-facing slopes near water.	Northern goshawk is known to occur in Trinity County within areas of Six Rivers and Shasta-Trinity National Forests (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County
Northern spotted owl	<i>Strix occidentalis caurina</i>	SSC/ST/FT	North coast coniferous forest, old growth, redwood. High, multistory canopy dominated by big trees.	Spotted owls have been observed nesting throughout Trinity County, including within Six Rivers and Shasta-Trinity National Forests (CNDDDB 2018). Critical habitat for this species is present within the county
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	WL/--/--	Fish-bearing water bodies; flat or broken tops of native conifer trees, snags, or power poles.	Osprey are known to nest in Trinity County with occurrences concentrated around Trinity Lake (CNDDDB 2018).
Olive-sided flycatcher	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>	SSC/--/--	Open woodlands for foraging; nesting in trees and tall shrubs	There are many records of olive-sided flycatcher in Trinity County; especially near the Trinity River and its tributaries in Six Rivers and Shasta-Trinity National Forests (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County
Western yellow-billed cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i>	--/SE/FT	Riparian forest nester, along broad, lower flood-bottoms of larger river systems. Nests in riparian jungles of willows, often mixed with cottonwood, blackberry, nettle or wild grape.	Trinity County is within historical range of the Western Yellow-billed Cuckoo. <u>CDFW does not consider Trinity County within the current range of this species.</u> There are no known nesting occurrences in Trinity County (CNDDDB 2022)

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
White-tailed kite	<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	--/--/FP	Cismontane woodland, marsh and swamp, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland and wetlands. Rolling foothills and valley margins with scattered oaks and river bottomlands or marshes next to deciduous woodland. Open meadows and grasslands for foraging, with dense-topped trees nearby for nesting.	White-tailed kite has been observed in some areas of Trinity County including near the Trinity River and the town of Hayfork. This species has the potential to occur in suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Yellow warbler	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	SSC/--/--	Riparian forest, riparian scrub, riparian woodland. Riparian plant associations in close proximity to water. Also nests in montane shrubbery in open conifer forests in the Cascades and Sierra Nevada. Frequently found nesting and foraging in willows thickets, and other riparian plants such as cottonwoods, sycamore and ash.	There are many records of Yellow Warblers in Trinity County; especially near the Trinity River and its tributaries (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat in Trinity County.
Yellow-breasted Chat	<i>Icteria virens</i>	SSC/--/--	Riparian forest, riparian scrub, riparian woodland. Summer resident;	There are many records of yellow breasted chat in Trinity County; especially near the Trinity River and its tributaries (eBird 2019). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County
American badger	<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	SSC/--/--	Dry, open stages of shrub and forest with friable soils	There are two known occurrences of American badger within Shasta-Trinity National Forest (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Fisher-West Coast DPS	<i>Pekania pennanti</i>	SSC/--/--	North Coast coniferous forest, old growth, Riparian forest	Fisher is known to occur throughout Trinity and Six Rivers National Forests. This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Roosevelt elk	<i>Cervus canadensis roosevelti</i>	--/--/--	Breed in open, brushy stands of many deciduous and conifer habitats with abundant water. Feed in riparian areas, meadows, and herbaceous and brush stages of forest habitats. Require mature stands of deciduous and conifer forest habitats. Dense brush understory is used for escape and cover. Herds are sedentary within an annual home range or migrate altitudinally. During the rut (August-November), bulls defend movable breeding territories consisting of cow harems.	Trinity County is within the historic range of Roosevelt elk. The Marble Mountains Elk Management Unit (EMU) was identified by CDFW as part of a statewide elk management and conservation plan, and this EMU is located partially in the northern portion of Trinity County. While elk are not common in Trinity County, conservation and translocation efforts have bolstered the population in the county. Roosevelt elk likely occur primarily within the northern portion of the county on land managed by the U.S. Forest Service.
Oregon snowshoe hare	<i>Lepus americanus klamathensis</i>	SSC/--/--	Dense understory, particularly in riparian habitats, or areas with young firs with branches drooping to ground, and in patches of ceanothus and manzanita within, or bordering, fir or pine forests.	There are two historical (1911 and 1922) records of Oregon snowshoe hare in Trinity County (CNDDDB 2018), and this species is known to occur in the Trinity Mountains
Pallid bat	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	SSC/--/--	Prefers rocky outcrops, cliffs, and crevices with access to open habitats for foraging	There is one known occurrence of pallid bat within Trinity County, along Deadwood Creek SW of Lewiston Lake (CNDDDB 2018). However, this species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Sierra Nevada red fox-southern Cascades DPS	<i>Vulpes necator</i>	--/ST/--	Open areas are used for hunting, forested habitats for cover and reproduction. Edges are utilized extensively. In lowlands, uses fence lines, hedgerows, woodlots, and other brushy, wooded areas for cover and reproduction, and hunts in cropland, wetland, urban habitats and other open areas	There have been several historical (1920's) observations of this species in Shasta National Forest near the Trinity County – Siskiyou County border (CNDDDB 2018). While Trinity County may be within the historic range of this species, only two small populations of Sierra Nevada red fox are currently known: one near Lassen Peak and one near Sonora Pass. This species is currently unlikely to occur in Trinity County.
Sonoma tree vole	<i>Arborimus pomo</i>	SSC/--/--	North coast coniferous forest, old growth, redwood. North coast fog belt from Oregon border to Sonoma County. In Douglas fir, redwood and montane hardwood-conifer forests. Feeds almost exclusively on Douglas fir needles. Will occasionally take needles of grand fir, hemlock or spruce	Sonoma tree voles have been observed in several areas of southwest Trinity County (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Townsend's big-eared bat	<i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i>	SSC/--/--	Broadleaved upland forest, chaparral, chenopod scrub, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Joshua tree woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, meadow and seep, Mojave desert scrub, riparian forest, riparian woodland, Sonoran Desert scrub. Throughout California in a wide variety of habitats. Most common in mesic sites. Roosts in the open, hanging from walls and ceilings. Roosting sites limiting. Extremely sensitive to human disturbance.	Townsend's big-eared bat is known to occur in several areas of Shasta-Trinity National Forest (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County.
Gray wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	--/SE/FE	Habitat generalists, historically occupying diverse habitats including tundra, forests, grasslands, and deserts. Primary habitat requirements are the presence of adequate ungulate prey, water, and low human contact.	Contemporary sightings of gray wolves in California have included a pack within nearby Siskiyou County; however, there have been no gray wolf sightings within Trinity County
Humboldt marten	<i>Martes caurina humboldtensis</i>	SSC/SE/PT	North coast coniferous forest, old growth, redwood. Occurs only in the coastal redwood zone from the Oregon border south to Sonoma County. Associated with late-successional coniferous forests, prefer forests with low, overhead cover	Humboldt marten is known to occur in several areas of Shasta-Trinity National Forest (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable habitat throughout Trinity County
Ringtail	<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>	--/--/FP	Riparian, forest, and shrub habitats in lower to middle elevations. Usually found within 0.6 mile of a permanent water source.	Ringtail is not tracked via CNDDDB. However, the species' range includes Trinity County, which contains suitable forest, riparian, and shrub habitat.
Wolverine	<i>Gulo</i>	FP/ST/PT	Alpine, Moist forested areas, North coast conifer forests	While the project site is located within the historic range of this species, the only known wolverine in California occurs in Tahoe National Forest. The location of this known wolverine is a considerable distance from Trinity County, and this species is therefore unlikely to occur in the county
<b>Reptiles &amp; Amphibians</b>				
Cascades Frog	<i>Rana Cascadae</i>	SSC/CE/--	Inhabits wet mountain areas in open coniferous forests near timberline. Small streams, pools, meadows, bogs, ponds, and marshes lacking predatory fishes.	Known to occur in North Lakes project area



**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Pacific tailed frog	<i>Ascaphus truei</i>	SSC/--/--	Aquatic, Klamath/north coast flowing waters, lower montane coniferous forest, north coast coniferous forest, redwood, and riparian forest. Occurs in montane hardwood-conifer, redwood, Douglas fir and ponderosa pine habitats. Restricted to perennial montane streams. Tadpoles require water below 15°C.	Known to occur in all project areas
Foothill yellow-legged frog	<i>Rana boylei pop. 1</i>	SSC/--/--	Perennial, fast-flowing streams; deposit eggs on underside of rocks; may migrate in winter	Known to occur in all project areas
Southern long-toed salamander	<i>Ambystoma macrodactylum sigillatum</i>	SSC	Found primarily in yellow pine, mixed conifer, and red fir forests associated with mountain meadows.	Known to occur in North Lakes project area
Western pond turtle	<i>Emys marmorata</i>	SSC/--/--	Aquatic, marsh, swamp, ponds and wetland habitat, nest in adjacent uplands under loose dirt or leaf litter.	Known to occur in Weaverville project area
<b>Fish and Aquatic Vertebrates</b>				
Chinook Salmon – Upper Klamath and Trinity River ESU	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha pop.30</i>	--/ST/FT	Aquatic; rivers and perennial/intermittent tributaries. Spring-run chinook in the Trinity and Klamath River upstream of the mouth of the Trinity River. Major limiting factor for juvenile chinook salmon is temperature, which strongly effects growth and survival.	The chinook salmon upper Klamath and Trinity Rivers ESU is known to occur in Trinity County within the Trinity River and its tributaries (CNDDDB 2018). Critical habitat for this species is present within the county.
Coho salmon	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	--/ST/FT	Aquatic. Klamath/North coast flowing waters. Sacramento/San Joaquin flowing waters. Federal listing refers to populations between Cape Blanco, Oregon and Punta Gorda, Humboldt County, California. State listing refers to populations between the Oregon border and Punta Gorda, California.	Coho salmon is known to occur within Trinity County in the Trinity River (CNDDDB 2018). This species is also raised at the Trinity River fish hatchery.
Pacific lamprey	<i>Entosphenus tridentatus</i>	SSC/--/--	Requires cold, clear, water for spawning and incubation. Ammocoetes need soft sediments in which to burrow during rearing.	Pacific lamprey is known to occur within the Trinity River (CDFW 2019b).
Klamath River lamprey	<i>Entosphenus similis</i>	SSC/--/--	Requires cold, clear, water for spawning and incubation. Ammocoetes need soft sediments and loose gravel floors in which to burrow during rearing.	CNDDDB does not include any occurrences of Klamath River lamprey in Trinity County (CNDDDB 2019). However, Trinity County is within the range of this species.

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Scientific Name</b>	<b>Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)</b>	<b>Habitat Description</b>	<b>Potential to Occur in Project Area</b>
Steelhead – Klamath Mountains DPS	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 1</i>	SSC/--/--	Aquatic; Rivers and perennial and intermittent tributaries. Aquatic. Klamath/North coast flowing waters. Streams between Elk River, Oregon, and the Klamath and Trinity Rivers in California, inclusive.	CNDDDB does not include any occurrences of the steelhead Klamath Mountains Province DPS in Trinity County (CNDDDB 2019). However, Trinity County is within the range of this species.
Steelhead- Summer Run DPS pop. 36	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 36</i>	SSC/--/--	Aquatic. Klamath/North coast flowing waters. Sacramento/San Joaquin flowing waters. Northern California coastal streams south to Middle Fork Eel River. Within range of Klamath Mtns province DPS and Northern California DPS. Cool, swift, shallow water and clean loose gravel for spawning, and suitably large pools in which to spend the summer.	Summer-run steelhead trout is known to occur within Trinity County in the Eel, Mad, Trinity, and New Rivers and their tributaries (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur within suitable aquatic habitat throughout these watersheds. Critical habitat for this species is present within the county
Trinity bristle snail	<i>Monadenia infumata setosa</i>	--/ST/--	Riparian forest. Known only from along a few streams in the Trinity River drainage. Juveniles are found under bark of standing dead broadleaf trees, and the species may require this habitat.	There are several known occurrences of Trinity bristle snail within Shasta-Trinity National Forest associated with various tributaries to the Trinity River (CNDDDB 2018). This species could occur elsewhere in Trinity County within suitable habitat in the Trinity River watershed, including both aquatic and terrestrial habitat.
Suckley’s cuckoo bumble bee	<i>Bombus suckleyi</i>	--/SC/--	Pacific coast from Alaska to far northern California, east to Nebraska. An inquiline in the colonies of other bumblebees. Adult food plant genera include Aster, Centaurea, Cirsium, Trifolium, Chrysothamnus, Helichrysum.	In California, Suckley’s cuckoo bumble bee has a very limited distribution, occurring only in the Klamath Mountain region in the northern part of the state. While the population of this species has declined dramatically, and individuals of the species have not been found recently in Trinity County, it is possible that the species may persist within suitable habitat in the county.

**Table 2  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (CDFW/State/Fed)	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Franklin’s bumble bee	<i>Bombus franklini</i>	--/SC/--	This species has precipitously declined since 1998 and is now found only in southern Oregon and northern California between the Coast and Sierra-Cascade Ranges.	There is one known historic (1969) occurrence of Franklin’s bumble bee in Trinity County, within the Trinity Alps Wilderness (CNDDDB 2019). The historic range of this species in California included only Siskiyou and Trinity Counties (The Xerces Society 2018). While the population of this species has declined dramatically, and individuals of the species have not been found recently in Trinity County, it is possible that the species may persist within suitable habitat in the county.
Crotch bumble bee	<i>Bombus crotchii</i>	--/SC/--	Coastal California east to the Sierra-Cascade crest and south into Mexico. Food plant genera include <i>Antirrhinum</i> , <i>Phacelia</i> , <i>Clarkia</i> , <i>Dendromecon</i> , <i>Eschscholzia</i> , and <i>Eriogonum</i> .	There are no known occurrences of crotch bumble bee within Trinity County (CNDDDB 2019). This species was once common throughout the southern two-thirds of California but is now largely absent from most of it (The Xerces Society 2018). While the population of this species has declined dramatically, and individuals of the species have not been found recently in Trinity County, it is possible that the species may persist within suitable habitat in the county.
Western bumble bee	<i>Bombus occidentalis</i>	--/SC/--	Found in mixed woodlands, farmlands, urban areas, montane meadows and prairie grasslands often utilizing rodent burrows for nesting habitat	Potential to occur in suitable habitat throughout Trinity County. Mixed woodlands, Rodent burrows

FT: federally listed as threatened; FE: federally listed as endangered; FC: Candidate for listing; FD: Federally delisted ST: state listed as threatened SE: state listed as endangered CDFW SSC: Species of Special Concern; CDFW FP: CDFW fully protected; CDFW WL: CDFW watch list CV: Central Valley SCE State Candidate Endangered

**Table 3  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Blushing wild buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum ursinum</i> var. <i>erubescens</i>	1B.3	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral (montane), lower montane coniferous forest, rocky, scree, and talus habitats. Present at elevations between 1600-1900 meters and blooms June-September.	Known to occur: North Lake area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Canyon Creek stonecrop	<i>Sedum paradisum</i> ssp. <i>paradisum</i>	1B.3	Perennial herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, subalpine coniferous forest, granitic, and rocky habitats. Present at elevations between 200-2100 meters and blooms between June-July.	Known to occur: Weaverville area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: Broad-leaved Forest, Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Granitic and Rocky habitats
Engelmann's lomatium	<i>Lomatium engelmannii</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral, lower and upper montane coniferous forest, serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 1150-2300 meters and blooms June-August.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Serpentinite microhabitats above 1150 meters within chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest
Howell's lewisia	<i>Lewisia cotyledon</i> var. <i>howellii</i>	3.2	Perennial herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, and rocky habitats. Present at elevations between 100-400 meters; blooms April-June.	No potential to occur as project area is above known elevation range.
Indian Valley brodiaea	<i>Brodiaea rosea</i>	3.1	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland, and serpentinite habitats. Present between 335-1450 meters and blooms May-June.	Known to occur in North Lake area. Potential to occur in all project areas where the following exist: Serpentinite microhabitats within chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland
Northern clarkia	<i>Clarkia borealis</i> ssp. <i>borealis</i>	4.3	Annual herb occurring in chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, and roadsides (often). Present at elevations between 400-800 meters and blooms June-July.	Known to occur: North Lake area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: below 800 meters in chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, and roadsides

**Table 3  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Purdy's fritillary	<i>Fritillaria purdyi</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 400-2100 meters and blooms March-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Serpentinite microhabitats within chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest
Purple-flowered Washington lily	<i>Lilium washingtonianum</i> ssp. <i>purpurascens</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 300-2000 meters and blooms June-August.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Serpentinite microhabitats within chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest
Redwood lily	<i>Lilium rubescens</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, chaparral, upper and lower montane coniferous forest, North Coast coniferous forest, Roadsides, and Serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 30-1800 meters and blooms May-August.	Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: Serpentinite and roadside microhabitats within broad-leaved upland forest, chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest
Siskiyou false-hellebore	<i>Veratrum insolitum</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, and clay habitats. Present at elevations below 900 meters.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Clay microhabitats within chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest
Brownish beaked-rush	<i>Rhynchospora capitellata</i>	2B.2	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in lower and upper montane coniferous forest, marshes, swamps, meadows, seeps, and mesic habitats. Present at elevations below 2000 meters and blooms July-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, marshes, swamps, meadows, seeps, and mesic habitats
California lady's-slipper	<i>Cypripedium californicum</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in bogs, fens, lower montane coniferous forest, seeps, serpentinite (usually), and Streambank habitats. Present at elevations between 50-2200 meters and blooms April-July.	Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: bogs, fens, lower montane coniferous forest, seeps, serpentinite, and Streambank habitats
Clustered lady's-slipper	<i>Cypripedium fasciculatum</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest, North Coast coniferous forest, seeps (usually), serpentinite (usually), and Streambanks. Present at elevations 100-2000 meters and blooms March-July.	Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: seeps (usually), serpentinite (usually), and Streambanks within lower montane coniferous forest

**Table 3  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Dudley's rush	<i>Juncus dudleyi</i>	2B.3	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest (mesic). Present at elevations below 2000 meters and blooms July-August.	Known to occur: Weaverville and North Lake areas Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest (mesic)
English Peak greenbrier	<i>Smilax jamesii</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, upper and lower montane coniferous forest, marshes and swamps, North Coast coniferous forest, lake margins, mesic (sometimes), and streambank habitats. Present at elevations between 1500-2500 meters and blooms May-July.	Known to occur: all project areas Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: broad-leaved forest, lower montane coniferous forest, marshes, swamps, lake margins, mesic (sometimes), and streambank habitats
Geyer's sedge	<i>Carex geyeri</i>	4.2	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in Great Basin scrub, and lower montane coniferous forest. Present at elevations between 900-2100 meters and blooms May-August.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest above 900 meters
Glaucous tauschia	<i>Tauschia glauca</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest (gravelly, serpentinite). Present at elevations between 80-1700 meters and blooms April-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Gravelly or serpentinite microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest
Heckner's lewisia	<i>Lewisia cotyledon</i> var. <i>beckneri</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb. Occurs in rocky lower montane coniferous forest. Elevations of 740-6890 feet. Blooms May-July.	Known to occur: All project areas Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: rocky lower montane coniferous forest
Kern ceanothus	<i>Ceanothus pinetorum</i>	4.3	Shrub occurring in lower montane coniferous forest, subalpine coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest, with Granitic or Rocky microhabitats. Present at elevations between 1050-2750 meters and blooms May-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: Granitic or Rocky microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest above 1050 meters
Klamath Mountain catchfly	<i>Silene salmonacea</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest, and serpentinite (usually) habitats. Present at elevations between 760-1050 meters and blooms in June.	Known to occur: All project areas Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, and serpentinite habitats

Table 3 POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Mountain lady's-slipper	<i>Cypripedium montanum</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, and North Coast coniferous forest. Present at elevations 200-2200 meters and blooms March-June.	Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: broad-leaved upland forest, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest
Nelson's stringflower	<i>Silene nelsonii</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, roadsides, and rocky habitats. Present at elevations between 290-1430 meters and blooms April-June.	Potential to occur: Weaverville project area where the following exist: openings, roadsides and rocky microhabitats within cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest
Oregon fireweed	<i>Epilobium oregonum</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb occurring in bogs, fens, upper and lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, and mesic habitats. Present at elevations between 550-1800 meters and blooms July-August.	Known to occur: North Lake area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: bogs, fens, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, and mesic habitats
Pickering's ivesia	<i>Ivesia pickeringii</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, clay, mesic, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 800-1500 meters and blooms July-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, clay, mesic, and serpentinite habitats
Rattlesnake fern	<i>Botrypus virginianus</i>	2B.2	Perennial herb found in bogs and fens, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, and riparian forest. Occurs at elevations of 2345 to 4445 feet. Blooming period June through September.	Known to occur: Weaverville Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: bogs, fens, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, and riparian forest
Salmon Mountains wakerobin	<i>Trillium ovatum</i> ssp. <i>oettingeri</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in lower and upper montane coniferous forest, and riparian scrub. Present at elevations between 1200-2000 meters and blooms February-April.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: above 1200 meters in mesic microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest, and riparian scrub
Scott Mountain bedstraw	<i>Galium serpenticum</i> ssp. <i>scotticum</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest (serpentinite). Present at elevations between 1000-2000 meters and blooms June-July.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: above 1000 meters in serpentinite microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest

Table 3 POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Scott Mountain howellanthus	<i>Howellanthus dalesianus</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in upper and lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, subalpine coniferous forest, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 1500-2000 meters and blooms May-August.	Known to occur: North Lake area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Scott Mountains fawn lily	<i>Erythronium citrinum</i> var. <i>roderickii</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest, rocky (often), and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 850-1300 meters and blooms March-June.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, rocky, and serpentinite habitats
Shasta chaenactis	<i>Chaenactis suffrutescens</i>	1B.3	Perennial herb occurring in upper and lower montane coniferous forest, sandy, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 700-2300 meters and blooms May-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, sandy, and serpentinite habitats
Shasta County arnica	<i>Arnica venosa</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, disturbed areas (often), and roadsides (often). Present at elevations between 400-1400 meters and blooms May-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: roadsides and disturbed areas within cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest
Silky balsamroot	<i>Balsamorhiza sericea</i>	1B.3	Perennial herb occurring in lower montane coniferous forest (serpentinite). Present at elevations between 400-1800 meters and blooms May-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: serpentinite microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest
Silverskin lichen	<i>Dermatocarpon meiotryllicum</i>	2B.3	A lichen occurring on submerged rocks or, more commonly, on rocks in the splash zone of stream channels within coastal prairie, upper and lower montane coniferous forest, North Coast coniferous forest, and subalpine coniferous forest habitats. Present at elevations between 61-2300 meters.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: rocky streams, lower montane coniferous forest
Siskiyou onion	<i>Allium siskiyouense</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in upper and lower montane coniferous forest, Rocky, and Serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 900-2500 meters and blooms April-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: above 900 meters in rocky or serpentinite microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest



Table 3 POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Siskiyou sedge	<i>Carex scabriuscula</i>	4.3	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in upper and lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps, and Mesic habitats. Present at elevations between 850-2300 meters and blooms June-July.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: above 850 meters in mesic microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest, meadows, seeps
Thread-leaved beardtongue	<i>Penstemon filiformis</i>	4.2	Perennial herb occurring in cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, rocky, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 400-1700 meters and blooms May-July.	Known to occur: All project areas Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, rocky, and serpentinite habitats
Tracy's collomia	<i>Collomia tracyi</i>	4.3	Annual herb occurring in broad-leaved upland forest, lower montane coniferous forest, rocky, and serpentinite (sometimes) habitats. Present at elevations between 30-2100 meters and blooms June-September.	Potential to occur: Weaverville project areas where the following exist: rocky or serpentinite microhabitats within broad-leaved upland forest, lower montane coniferous forest
Tracy's lomatium	<i>Lomatium tracyi</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in upper and lower montane coniferous forest, serpentinite. Present at elevations between 500-1500 meters and blooms May-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: serpentinite microhabitats within lower montane coniferous forest
Wolf's evening-primrose	<i>Oenothera wolfii</i>	1B.1	Perennial herb occurring in coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal prairie, lower montane coniferous forest, mesic, and sandy habitats. Present at elevations less than 100 meters or around 800 meters in Trinity County. Blooms in May-October.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: lower montane coniferous forest, mesic, and sandy habitats
Sawyer's pussy toes	<i>Antennaria sanyeri</i>	1B.2	Perennial herb occurring in north-facing, serpentinite microhabitats within subalpine coniferous forests. Present at elevations between 2075-2430 meters and blooms June-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Wilkin's harebell	<i>Campanula wilkinsiana</i>	1B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb occurring in meadows, seeps, subalpine coniferous forest, and upper montane coniferous forest. Present at elevations between 1270-2600 meters and blooms July-September.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.

Table 3 POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank	Habitat Description	Potential to Occur in Project Area
Scalloped moonwort	<i>Botrychium crenulatum</i>	2B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb occurring in meadows, seeps, bogs, fens, upper and lower montane coniferous forest, marshes and swamps. Present at elevations between 1268-3280 meters and blooms June-September.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Showy raillardella	<i>Raillardella pringlei</i>	1B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb occurring in mesic and serpentinite microhabitats within meadows, seeps, bogs, fens, and upper montane coniferous forest. Present at elevations between 1200-2290 meters and blooms July-September.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Bristle-stalked sedge	<i>Carex leptalea</i>	2B.2	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in bogs, fens, marshes, swamps, meadows and seeps. Present at elevations less than 700 meters and blooms June-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: in bogs, fens, marshes, swamps, meadows and seeps
California pitcherplant	<i>Darlingtonia californica</i>	4.2	Perennial carnivorous herb occurring in bogs, fens, meadows, seeps, Mesic, and Serpentine habitats. Present at elevations between 60-2200 meters and blooms April-June.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: mesic and serpentinite microhabitats within bogs, fens, meadows, seeps
Cascade grass-of-Parnassus	<i>Parnassia cirrata</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	2B.2	Perennial herb occurring in bogs, fens, meadows, seeps, rocky, and serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations between 700-2900 meters and blooms August-September.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: bogs, fens, meadows, seeps, rocky, and serpentinite habitats
Water bulrush	<i>Schoenoplectus subterminalis</i>	2B.2	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in bogs, fens, marshes, swamps, meadows and seeps. Present at elevations less than 2300 meters and blooms in summer.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: bogs, fens, marshes, swamps, meadows and seeps
Regel's rush	<i>Juncus regelii</i>	2B.3	Perennial grass-like rhizomatous herb occurring in meadows, seeps, upper montane coniferous forest, and mesic habitats. Present at elevations between 800-1900 meters and blooms August-September.	Potential to occur: Weaverville project areas where the following exist: above 800 meters in mesic microhabitats within meadows and seeps

**Table 3  
POTENTIALLY OCCURRING SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES**

<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Scientific Name</b>	<b>Conservation Status CA Rare Plant Rank</b>	<b>Habitat Description</b>	<b>Potential to Occur in Project Area</b>
Porcupine sedge	<i>Carex hystericina</i>	2B.1	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in marshes and swamps (streambanks). Present at elevations less than 500 meters and blooms May-June.	Known to occur: Weaverville Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: marshes, swamps, streambanks
White beaked-rush	<i>Rhynchospora alba</i>	2B.2	Perennial grass-like herb occurring in boggy open sites at elevations less than 5250 feet. Blooms in July-August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area Potential to occur: all project areas where the following exist: boggy open sites
Tracy's lupine	<i>Lupinus tracyi</i>	4.3	Perennial herb occurring in upper montane coniferous forest. Present at elevations between 800-2080 meters and blooms May-July.	Potential to occur: North Lake project areas where the following exist: above 800 meters in montane coniferous forest
Engelmann spruce	<i>Picea engelmannii</i>	2B.2	Tree occurring in upper montane coniferous forest between 1200-2100 meters.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Klamath manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos klamathensis</i>	1B.2	Shrub occurring in rocky outcrops, slopes, and subalpine forest. Present at elevations between 5250-6600 feet and blooms May-July	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is below known elevation range.
Jepson's dodder	<i>Cuscuta jepsonii</i>	1B.2	Annual parasitic vine occurring along streambanks in North Coast coniferous forest. Present at elevations between 1200-2300 meters and blooms July-September.	Known to occur: North Lake Area No potential to occur as project area is outside known range and below known elevation range.
California pitcherplant	<i>Darlingtonia californica</i>	4.2	Carnivorous perennial rhizomatous herb occurring in bogs and fens, meadows and seeps, mesic areas, and Serpentinite habitats. Present at elevations of 0-8480 feet and blooms April to August.	Known to occur: North Lake Area

## **Conclusion of the Mitigated Negative Declaration**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

- Order R5-2017-0061 Waste Discharge Requirements General Order for Discharges Related to Timberland Management Activities for Non-Federal and Federal Lands.
- Timber Harvest Plan (THP) Exemption (Section 1038)
- North Coast Air Quality Management District Non-Standard Burn Permit

### **MITIGATION MEASURES**

In addition to the Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented during the project, the mitigation measures contained in the Checklist section of this document will be implemented by Trinity County Resource Conservation District to avoid or minimize environmental impacts. Implementation of these mitigation measures will reduce the environmental impacts of the proposed project to a less than significant level.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

This IS-MND has been prepared to assess the project's potential effects on the environment and as an appraisal of the significance of those effects. Based on this IS-MND, it has been determined that the proposed project will not have any significant effects on the environment after implementation of mitigation measures. This conclusion is supported by the following findings:

1. The proposed project will have no effect related to agriculture and forest resources, energy, land use and planning, mineral resources, population and housing, public services, recreation, utility and service systems, and wildfire.
2. The proposed project will have a less-than-significant impact on aesthetics, air quality, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, noise, transportation, and utilities and service systems.
3. Mitigation is required to reduce potentially significant impacts related to biological resources, cultural resources, tribal cultural resources, and mandatory findings of significance.

The Initial Study-Environmental Checklist included in this document discusses the results of resource-specific environmental impact analyses that were conducted by the Department. This initial study revealed that less-than-significant environmental effects could result from the proposed project. TCRCDD has found, in consideration of the entire record, that there is no substantial evidence the proposed project as currently mitigated would result in a significant effect upon the environment. The IS-MND is therefore the appropriate document for CEQA compliance.

## INITIAL STUDY-ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project involving at least one impact that is a potentially significant impact as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

**Project Title:** Trinity County Wildfire Mitigation/Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project

**Lead Agency Name and Address:** Trinity County Resource Conservation District (TCRCD), P.O. Box 1450, Weaverville, CA 96093

**Contact Person & Phone Number:**

CAL FIRE Project Manager: Ben Rowe Forester III (530) 225-2432  
 Lead Agency: TCRCD, Forest Health Program Coordinator Bethany Llewellyn (530) 623-6004  
 Grantee: The McConnell Foundation, Director of Land Management Alex Carter (530) 226-6249  
 Document Preparer: VESTRA Resources, Inc., Wendy Johnston, Kristine Cloward, Nicolaas VanOoyen, Anna Prang (530) 223-2585

**Project Location:** Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) throughout Trinity County (See Figure 1).

**Project Sponsor’s Name and Address:** The McConnell Foundation, 800 Shasta View Drive, Redding, CA 96003

**General Plan Designation:** Agricultural (A), Community Expansion (CE), Community Residential (CR), Resource (RE), Rural Residential (RR), and Village (V). See Figures 5A to 5C.

**Zoning:** Agricultural (A), Agricultural Forest (AF), Duplex Residential District (R2), Highway Commercial (HC), Retail Commercial (C1), Rural Residential 1 Acre min (RR1), Rural Residential 10 Acre min (RR10), Rural Residential 2.5 Acre min (RR2.5), Single Family Res. - High Density (R1), Single Family Res. - Low Density (R1A), Specific Unit Development (SUD), Timber Production Zone (TPZ), and Unclassified (UNC). See Figures 6A to 6C.

**Description of Project:** Hazardous Fuels Reduction

**Surrounding Land Uses and Setting:** Multiple land uses adjacent PAAs.

**Other public agencies whose approval may be required:** NA

### ***Environmental Factors Potentially Affected***

<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetics	<input type="checkbox"/> Greenhouse Gas Emissions	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Services
<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazards & Hazardous Materials	<input type="checkbox"/> Recreation
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrology and Water Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Use and Planning	<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities and Service Systems
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cultural Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire
<input type="checkbox"/> Energy	<input type="checkbox"/> Noise	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mandatory Findings of Significance
<input type="checkbox"/> Geology and Soils	<input type="checkbox"/> Population and Housing	

### **Determination**

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

- I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION would be prepared.
- I find that although the proposed project COULD have a significant effect on the environment, there WOULD NOT be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION would be prepared.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a “potentially significant impact” or “potentially significant unless mitigated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.
- I find that although the proposed project COULD have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:  
Trinity County Resource Conservation District

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## Environmental Checklist and Discussion

### AESTHETICS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Except as provided in Public Resources Code § 21099, would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The Trinity County General Plan-Open Space Element identifies the use of “Scenic Conservation Overlay Zone (SC)” so that the “beauty and rural character will not be permanently destroyed and so that the many areas of unusual scenic beauty which are unique in Trinity County and in the United States will be preserved in order to retain its spectacular beauty to the greatest extent possible.” Trinity County Ordinance 315 Section 25 states the following areas are potentially subject to the Scenic Conservation Overlay Zone:

- The areas lying within the 100-year flood plain of the streams and reservoirs designated as public waterways in the County Subdivision Ordinance (Trinity River below Lewiston Dam, North Fork of the Trinity, New River, South Fork of the Trinity, main trunk of the Eel River, North Fork of the Eel River up to Shannon Butte, Middle Fork of the Eel River, Mad River up to Ruth Reservoir, Trinity Lake, Lewiston Lake, Ruth Reservoir, Ewing Reservoir).
- The areas lying adjacent to and within 50 feet of public roads and highways, designated as Scenic Highways by the Board of Supervisors (Trinity Dam Blvd (Rd 105), Rush Creek Road (Rd 204), Canyon Creek Road (Rd 401), and Sky Ranch Road (Rd 412)).
- Other such streams designated in the General Plan as scenic waterways.

These areas which are subject to the overlay are denoted with “SC” appearing after a zone abbreviation of the Sectional District Maps. No parcel included in the project area contains areas meeting the criteria above nor has any parcel been zoned with the SC overlay. The change in vegetation will not be noticeable when viewed from a distance since large healthy trees will be retained with a spacing of 30 feet. Impacts to scenic vistas will not be substantially adverse. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
b) Except as provided in Public Resources Code § 21099, would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project area does not include officially designated State Scenic Highways. **No impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
c) Except as provided in Public Resources Code § 21099, <u>in non-urbanized areas</u> , would the project substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point.) If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?

c) The project is located in non-urbanized areas. The PAAs are adjacent to public roadways and will be visible to the public. The existing visual character varies for each PAA, but generally consists of rural areas with dense vegetation adjacent to public roadways. The project includes removal of vegetation, small-diameter trees, closely spaced trees, and dead and dying trees. Within the treatment area, trees spaced 30 feet apart will remain and grasses will be retained as feasible for erosion control. The removal of vegetation will result in a change to the existing character of the site which could be noticeable from public areas in close distance to the treatment areas; however, the change will not be substantially different from existing conditions since large-diameter trees will be retained at a spacing of 30 feet. The project will not substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and the surroundings area, nor would it conflict with zoning or any other regulations governing scenic quality. **Less-than-significant impact.**

d) Except as provided in Public Resources Code § 21099, would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) The project does not include the installation or use of any new lighting sources or structures that would be a new source of glare. The project will not create substantial light or glare that would affect day or nighttime views in the area. **No impact.**

### AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

a) Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) The project area does not contain California Important Farmland as mapped by the California Department of Conservation. Hazardous fuel reduction activities within the project area will not result in the conversion of Farmland to a non-agricultural uses. **No impact.**

b) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



b) The project does not include land enrolled in a Williamson Act Contract as mapped by the California Department of Conservation California Williamson Act Enrollment Finder. Trinity County is listed as a “non-reporting participant,” as such recent information was not available for Williamson Act enrollments. Public information from 2016 was used to identify parcels with enrollments within the project area. The project will not result in a development or change in use of these lands to non-agricultural uses. **No impact.**

c) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code §12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code §4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code §51104(g))?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

c) Portions of the project are Zoned Timber Production Zone (TPZ) or Timberland (TZ). None of the landholding within the treatment areas will be rezoned and will remain TPZ or TZ. The project would not result in rezoning of forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code §12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code §4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code §51104(g)). **No impact.**

d) Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) Forested lands are present within the project areas. Approximately 78 percent of the area to be treated includes a forested landscape. The type of forested land included in descending number of acres is Ponderosa Pine, Montane Hardwood, Montane Hardwood-Conifer, and Sierra Mixed Conifer. The project will result in fuel reduction and thinning within the Wildland-Urban Interface (WUI) and will aid in protecting forested lands from wildfire. Forest lands within the project site are included in Figures 12A to 12C of Attachment A. The project will not result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest uses. **No impact.**

e) Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment, which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of farmland to non-agricultural use?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

e) The project does not involve changes in the existing environment which could result in conversion of farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use. **No impact.**

## AIR QUALITY

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The North Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD) which includes Trinity County is listed as “attainment” or “unclassified” for all the federal and state ambient air quality standards. There is no air quality plan applicable to the project area. The project does not include a permanent source of emissions.

Trinity County Resource Conservation District will have an approved Smoke Management Plan and Non-Standard Burn Permit from the North Coast Air Quality Management District (NCAQMD) for all burning operations which will ensure compliance with all applicable air quality standards.

The project will result in short-term emissions of PM10 and ozone precursors (reactive organic gases (ROG) and nitrogen oxides (NOx)) through mobile sources including equipment, contractor worker trips, and offsite disposal of biomass as feedstock for biomass facilities. Emissions generated from using biomass from the project as fuel for biomass facilities will not exceed the permitted capacity or volume allowed by the applicable permits for each biomass facility. All emissions will be short term in nature. BMPs will be implemented during the project as described under b) below that will minimize ozone emissions generated by vehicles and equipment used during project implementation. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
b) Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) Trinity County is designated as attainment for all federal and state ambient air quality standards. The project will result in minor, short-term emissions of PM10 and ozone precursors (ROG and NOx). The following BMPs which include applicable BMPs contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada*, will be implemented by the treatment contractor during project activities:

- All exposed unpaved surfaces shall be watered two times per day to limit dust generation.
- All haul trucks transporting soil, chips, or other loose material offsite shall be covered.
- All visible mud or dirt track-out onto adjacent public roads shall be removed using wet power vacuum street sweepers at least once per day. The use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.
- All vehicle speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 mph.
- Monitor dust-generating activities and implement appropriate measures for maximum dust control.
- Idling times shall be minimized either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing

the maximum idling time to five minutes.

- Clear signage shall be provided for project workers at all access points.
- All equipment shall be maintained and properly tuned in accordance with manufacturer specifications. All equipment shall be checked by a certified visible emissions evaluator.
- Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the lead agency regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The Air District’s phone number shall also be visible to ensure compliance with applicable regulations.
- All trucks and equipment, including their tires, shall be washed off prior to leaving the site.
- Sandbags or other erosion control measures shall be installed to prevent silt runoff to public roadways from sites with a slope greater than one percent.
- The idling time of diesel-powered equipment will be minimized to two minutes.
- All equipment, diesel trucks, and generators are required to be equipped with Best Available Control Technology for emission reductions of NOx and PM.
- Monitor dust-generating activities and implement appropriate measures for maximum dust control.
- All equipment used onsite will be California Air Resources Board (CARB) compliant.

The BMPs listed above will minimize emissions of PM10 and ozone precursors generated by the project. Project emissions will be temporary and will cease upon completion of the project. The project will not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of PM10 or ozone precursors. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
c) Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

c) BMPs listed in b) above will be implemented for the project to control emissions generated by vehicles and mechanical equipment used for the project. Emissions will also be generated through use of biomass from the project as fuel at biomass facilities. The project will not result in an increase in the permitted capacities or emissions of these facilities. Equipment and vehicles will not generate substantial pollutants and will not be operated in any one location for an extended period of time.

Prior to prescribed burn operations Trinity County Resource Conservation District must submit a Smoke Management Plan to NCAQMD for review and approval. The plan is developed to minimize air quality impacts of the project. Burning is done on approved burn days as determined by NCAQMD. This process ensures that there are not any significant smoke impacts to public health from the project. The project will not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
d) Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d) The project will require equipment that could result in diesel exhaust odors and burning operations which will result in smoke odors. Odor emissions are highly dispersive, and equipment will not be operated in any one location for an extended period of time. In addition, the PAAs are located in rural areas with low population density. BMPs listed in b) above will be implemented by the treatment contractor for the project including limits on equipment idling times that will minimize equipment diesel exhaust emissions. Burning operations will follow burn prescriptions and the smoke management plan which is developed to minimize air quality impacts including odors. The project will not result in odors or other emissions that would adversely affect a substantial number of people. **Less-than-significant-impact.**

### BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) Special-status plant and wildlife species with potential to occur within each PAA are included in Tables 2 and 3. Special-status species with potential to occur within the project area include:

#### Wildlife Species

- American peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus anatum*)
- Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
- Golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*)
- Black swift (*Cypseloides niger*)
- Little willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*)
- Northern goshawk (*Accipiter gentilis*)
- Northern spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*)
- Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*)
- Olive-sided flycatcher (*Contopus cooperi*)
- White-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*)
- Yellow warbler (*Setophaga petechia*)
- Yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*)
- American badger (*Taxidea taxus*)
- Fisher (*Pekania pennanti*)
- Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*)
- Humboldt marten (*Martes caurina humboldtensis*)

- Roosevelt elk (*Cervus canadensis roosevelti*)
- Oregon snowshoe hare (*Lepus americanus klamathensis*)
- Pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*)
- Sierra Nevada red fox-southern Cascades DPS (*Vulpes necator*)
- Sonoma tree vole (*Arborimus pomo*)
- Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*)
- Wolverine (*Gulo gulo*)
- Cascades frog (*Rana cascadae*)
- Foothill yellow-legged frog (*Rana boylei*)
- Oregon spotted frog (*Rana pretiosa*)
- Pacific tailed frog (*Ascaphus truei*)
- Western pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*)
- Chinook Salmon Upper Klamath and Trinity River ESU (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* pop. 30)
- Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)
- Pacific lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)
- Klamath River lamprey (*Entosphenus similis*)
- Steelhead Klamath Mountains DPS (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* pop. 1)
- Steelhead Summer Run DPS (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* pop. 36)
- Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*)
- Western bumble bee (*Bombus occidentalis*)
- Suckley's cuckoo bumble bee (*Bombus suckleyi*)
- Franklin's bumble bee (*Bombus franklini*)
- Crotch bumble bee (*Bombus crotchii*)
- Southern long-toed salamander (*Ambystoma macrodactylum sigillatum*)
- Western pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*)

### Plant Species

- Blushing wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum ursinum* var. *erubescens*)
- Canyon Creek stonecrop (*Sedum paradisum* ssp. *paradisum*)
- Engelmann's lomatium (*Lomatium engelmannii*)
- Indian Valley brodiaea (*Brodiaea rosea*)
- Northern clarkia (*borealis* ssp. *borealis*)
- Purdy's fritillary (*Fritillaria purdyi*)
- Purple-flowered Washington lily (*Lilium washingtonianum* ssp. *purpurascens*)
- Redwood lily (*Lilium rubescens*)
- Siskiyou false-hellebore (*Veratrum insolitum*)
- Brownish beaked-rush (*Rhynchospora capitellata*)
- California lady's-slipper (*Cypripedium californicum*)
- Clustered lady's-slipper (*Cypripedium fasciculatum*)
- Dudley's rush (*Juncus dudleyi*)
- English Peak greenbrier (*Smilax jamesii*)
- Geyer's sedge (*Carex geyeri*)
- Glaucous tauschia (*Tauschia glauca*)
- Heckner's lewisia (*Lewisia cotyledon* var. *heckneri*)
- Kern ceanothus (*Ceanothus pinetorum*)

- Klamath Mountain catchfly (*Silene salmonacea*)
- Mountain lady's-slipper (*Cypripedium montanum*)
- Nelson's stringflower (*Silene nelsonii*)
- Oregon fireweed (*Epilobium oregonum*)
- Pickering's ivesia (*Ivesia pickeringii*)
- Rattlesnake fern (*Botrypus virginianus*)
- Salmon Mountains wakerobin (*Trillium ovatum* ssp. *oettingeri*)
- Scott Mountain bedstraw (*Galium serpenticum* ssp. *scotticum*)
- Scott Mountain phacelia (*Howellanthus dalesianus*)
- Scott Mountains fawn lily (*Erythronium citrinum* var. *roderickii*)
- Shasta chaenactis (*Chaenactis suffrutescens*)
- Shasta County arnica (*Arnica venosa*)
- Silky balsamroot (*Balsamorhiza sericea*)
- Silverskin lichen (*Dermatocarpon meiohyllizum*)
- Siskiyou onion (*Allium siskiyouense*)
- Siskiyou sedge (*Carex scabriuscula*)
- Thread-leaved beardtongue (*Penstemon filiformis*)
- Tracy's collomia (*Collomia tracyi*)
- Tracy's lomatium (*Lomatium tracyi*)
- Wolf's evening-primrose (*Oenothera wolfii*)
- Sawyer's pussy toes (*Antennaria sawyeri*)
- Wilkin's harebell (*Campanula wilkinsiana*)
- Scalloped moonwort (*Botrychium crenulatum*)
- Showy raillardella (*Raillardella pringlei*)
- Bristle-stalked sedge (*Carex leptalea*)
- California pitcherplant (*Darlingtonia californica*)
- Cascade grass-of-Parnassus (*Parnassia cirrata* var. *intermedia*)
- Water bulrush (*Schoenoplectus subterminalis*)
- Regel's rush (*Juncus regelii*)
- Porcupine sedge (*Carex hystericina*)
- White beaked-rush (*Rhynchospora alba*)
- Tracy's lupine (*Lupinus tracyi*)
- Engelmann spruce (*Picea engelmannii*)
- Klamath manzanita (*Arctostaphylos klamathensis*)
- Jepson's dodder (*Cuscuta jepsonii*)
- California pitcher plant (*Darlingtonia californica*)

The following BMPs, including applicable BMPs contained within the *Final Programmatic EIR for Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada*, will be implemented prior to and during project implementation by the qualified biologist and treatment contractor to minimize impacts to special-status species, raptors, and migratory birds during implementation of the project:

### Special-Status Species

- Operations will generally occur during the dry season (April 15 to October 15).
- No more than two days prior to the start of ground-disturbing activities, focused pretreatment surveys for special-status species will be completed by a USFWS/CDFW-approved biologist

in all suitable upland dispersal habitat areas if special-status species have been previously identified in the area.

- If special-status species are found during focused pretreatment surveys, the USFWS/CDFW will be contacted within one working day, and a suitable protocol shall be approved by USFWS/CDFW for relocation before treatment activities may begin.
- Exclusion fencing such as Ertec E-fence™ or an equivalent will be installed around special-status species habitat prior to any operations during the dry season (April 1 through October 15), when special-status species are not actively dispersing or foraging. The fencing will remain in place until all project activities in the vicinity of suitable upland dispersal habitat are completed.
- To prevent special-status species from becoming entangled or trapped in erosion control materials, plastic monofilament netting (erosion control matting) or similar material will not be used for erosion control. Acceptable substitutes include coconut coir matting or tackified hydroseeding compounds.
- Prior to any treatment where special-status species have been detected, a USFWS/CDFW-qualified biologist will conduct an education program for project personnel. At a minimum, the training will include a description of special-status species and their habitats; the potential occurrence of these species in the project area; the measures to be implemented to conserve listed species and their habitats as they relate to the work site; and boundaries in which treatment may occur. A fact sheet conveying this information will be prepared and distributed to all treatment crews and project personnel entering the project area. Upon completion of the program, personnel will sign a form stating that they attended the program and understand all of the avoidance and minimization measures for the special-status species.
- Measures to minimize the spread of disease and non-native species based on current Wildlife Agency protocols and other best available science will be implemented.

### **Raptors**

Pretreatment surveys for raptors, other special-status birds, and appropriate nesting habitat will be conducted within 50 feet of the treatment area no more than three days prior to ground-disturbing activities. If an active nest is found, CDFW will be consulted to determine the appropriate buffer area to be established around the nesting site and the type of buffer to be used, which typically is ESA fencing. If establishment of a buffer is not feasible, the appropriate agency will be contacted for further avoidance and minimization guidelines.

- A qualified biologist will conduct weekly monitoring during operations, to evaluate the identified nest for potential disturbances associated with project activities. treatment within the buffer is prohibited until the qualified biologist determines the nest is no longer active.
- If an active nest is found after operations begins, project activities in the vicinity of the nest will stop until a qualified biologist has evaluated the nest and established the appropriate buffer around the nest. If establishment of the buffer is not feasible, the appropriate agency will be contacted for further avoidance and minimization guidelines.

### **Migratory Birds**

The measures below will be implemented for project activities during the nesting season (February 15 through August 31).

- A qualified biologist will conduct pretreatment surveys for nesting migratory birds in the project area no more than three days prior to the start of ground disturbing activities. If

pretreatment surveys indicate the presence of any migratory bird nests where activities would directly result in bird injury or death, a buffer zone of 50 feet will be placed around the nest.

- Buffers will be established around active migratory bird nests where project activities would directly result in bird injury or death. The size of the buffer may vary for different species and will be determined in coordination with the responsible agency. A qualified biologist will delineate the buffer using ESA fencing, pin flags, and/or yellow caution tape.
- Buffer zones will be maintained around all active nest sites until the young have fledged and are foraging independently. In the event that an active nest is found after the completion of pretreatment surveys and after treatment begins, all project activities within a 50-foot radius will be stopped until a qualified biologist has evaluated the nest and erected the appropriate buffer around it.
- If an active nest is found in an area after treatment begins, project activities in the vicinity of the nest will stop until a qualified biologist has evaluated the nest and established the appropriate buffer around the nest. If establishment of the buffer is not feasible, the responsible agency will be contacted for further avoidance and minimization guidelines.

### **Water Resources**

- No work will occur within 50 feet of a wetland or waterbody.
- Never wash down pavement or surfaces where materials have spilled. Use dry cleanup methods whenever possible.
- Keep materials out of the rain — prevent runoff pollution at the source. Schedule clearing or heavy earth-moving activities for periods of dry weather. Cover exposed piles of soil, project materials, and wastes with plastic sheeting or temporary roofs. Before it rains, sweep and remove materials from surfaces that drain to storm drains, creeks, or channels.
- Prior to treatment, wetlands located in the project area will be fenced off using flagging or excluded on a geofenced map. Appropriate erosion control measures will be used to reduce siltation and runoff of contaminants into wetlands and adjacent, ponds, streams, or riparian woodland/scrub. The contractor will not stockpile brush, loose soils, or other debris material on stream banks.
- Native plant species should be used in erosion control or revegetation seed mix. Any hydroseed mulch used for revegetation must also be certified weed-free. Dry-farmed straw will not be used, and certified weed-free straw will be required where erosion control straw is to be used. Filter fences and mesh will be of material that will not entrap reptiles and amphibians. Erosion-control measures will be placed between water or wetland and the outer edge of the project site.
- All off-road equipment will be cleaned of potential noxious weed sources (mud, vegetation) before entry into the project area. Equipment will be considered free of soil, seeds, and other such debris when a visual inspection does not disclose such material. Disassembly of equipment components or specialized inspection tools is not required.
- Equipment storage, fueling, and staging areas will be pre-sited to minimize risk to sensitive areas.
- All temporarily disturbed areas, such as staging areas, will be returned to pre-project or ecologically improved conditions as required by responsible agencies.

Direct impacts of habitat modification could include disturbance to individual animals from heavy



equipment use and tree removal. Implementation of the FEMA BMPs and mitigation measures for special-status species and migratory birds will ensure project direct impacts to special-status and migratory birds are **less than significant**.

The project will result in habitat modification to special-status species through the removal of shrubs, branches, small trees and dead or dying trees within 100 to 400 feet of the roadways. Vegetation removal treatments will create bands of reduced canopy cover and biodiversity of shrubs and ground cover, except for avoidance areas for special-status plants and sensitive vegetation communities. While the project will result in removal of vegetation within the project area, the surrounding land outside of the project treatment areas will remain undisturbed. This land can provide shelter and food for wildlife species dependent on snags, shrubs, and smaller trees for foraging, roosting, and dispersal. The project area does not cover a significant portion of any one species' range; therefore, the habitat modification within the project area does not significantly reduce habitat for a species.

Interruptions in the continuous forest canopy can create barriers to migration corridors for wildlife. The project area is concentrated around highways and developed areas due to the nature of the project. The reduced forest canopy within the project areas is **less than significant** due to the existing presence of roads and structures that already present barriers on a landscape level.

The habitat modifications would have beneficial impacts for certain species. Wildlife has been shown to select areas where forest thinning has occurred, including (*Odocoileus* spp.), elk (*Cervus canadensis*), and small mammals that provide foraging opportunities for raptors and carnivorous mammals (USDA 2006). With implementation of FEMA BMPs and **Mitigation Measures 4, 6, 7, and 8**, habitat modification impacts to special-status wildlife will be **less than significant**.

Project activities will not occur within 75 feet of perennial streams or within 50 feet of a wetland or other waterbody per FEMA BMPs and **Mitigation Measure 2**, therefore project activities will not result in habitat impacts to streams or riparian corridors. Additional BMPs to protect water quality are included in the project design (see FEMA BMPs). With incorporation of water quality BMPs and stream buffers, and implementation of **Mitigation Measure 13** in the Hydrology and Water Quality Section of this document, project impacts to special-status fish species will be **less than significant**.

Spotted owls typically inhabit mature forests with a mixed canopy comprised of conifer and oak species. Older forest stands with vertical canopy layering provides shelter from weather events, higher prey density, and aids in predator avoidance (Sovern et al., 2019). The oak canopy layer provides roost and perch structures that aid foraging activities while conifers are utilized for nesting. NSO utilize trees with specific physical characteristics that make them higher quality nest sites (i.e., broken tops and large cavities).

Habitat removal poses a two-fold threat to spotted owl populations. High quality habitat sites are limited, and the degradation of existing sites can limit successful foraging and reproduction. Further, barred owls have similar habitat requirements and compete for preferential sites. Barred owls are larger and more aggressive than spotted owls, and if habitat reduction forces them together, spotted owls may be driven to low quality sites, injured, or killed. To limit these threats to NSO populations, **Mitigation Measure 8** will be implemented. Spotted owls show high fidelity to historical activity centers, so protocol-level surveys where NSO have been previously observed will determine stand occupancy and allow the establishment of buffers against habitat removal such that the impact to northern spotted owls be **less than significant**.

Large terrestrial mammals such as the American badger, wolverine, and fisher utilize large tracts of land for dispersal and foraging. The removal of small pockets of vegetation relative to their typical range is unlikely to cause adverse impact unless a den occurs in the project area. Den structures vary widely by species. For example, American badgers utilize a network of tunnels, fishers den within tree cavities and in rock crevices in the winter, and wolverines den in complex snow tunnels or trees and boulders with at least 1 meter of snow (Magoun & Copeland 1998). Typically, denning occurs in the winter and early spring until young can disperse. A qualified biologist will survey the project site during preliminary site assessments and, if any potential den structures are identified, Mitigation Measure 8 will be implemented. With the implementation of **Mitigation Measure 7**, there will be a **less-than-significant impact** to sensitive species of terrestrial mammals.

Bats use a variety of different roosts throughout the year according to their life cycle. The roost structure utilized depends on the type of roost. Typically, hibernation and maternity roosts are found within permanent structures such as caves, bridges, mines, and buildings. Feeding perches and day/night roosts are more temporary and trees are utilized. While the project activities are unlikely to directly disturb permanent structures, tree removal around maternity and hibernation roosts may impact temperature conditions and the noise may cause a disturbance. Individual bats roosting in trees could be harmed if the tree is removed, or the vegetation around it is treated. Additionally, nocturnal foraging may be disrupted by bright artificial lighting. In order to ensure that sensitive bat species will not be impacted as a result of project activities, additional Mitigation Measures will be included in the project plan. With the implementation of **Mitigation Measures 4 through 6**, the impact to bat species will be **less than significant**.

Due to the BMPs and mitigation measures in place concerning watercourses and wetlands, special-status amphibians and reptiles would not be impacted while they inhabit the aquatic environment. Foothill yellow-legged frogs have the potential to disperse in streams up to 7 kilometers from their breeding grounds but remain in the lotic aquatic environment (Hayes et al. 2016). Western pond turtles have the potential to be impacted through habitat modification of their nest sites. Pond turtles often nest along sandy banks of rivers, but they have also been known to move a considerable distance (over 250 feet) away from streams to find a suitable nest site (CDFW 2000). The nest sites that may occur outside of buffers are at the greatest risk of being impacted by project activities. To preserve pond turtle nest sites, **Mitigation Measure 3** will be included in the project plan. With the implementation of mitigation measures, there will be **no impact** to special-status reptiles or amphibians.

Monarch butterfly larvae are dependent on native milkweeds to complete the early development portion their life cycles. Monarch caterpillars can only feed on milkweed, so they are essential for reproduction. Given that the young of monarchs reside on milkweed, removal of these plants may result in direct harm or mortality of these species. Even if no occupation is observed, removal of these plant species reduces habitat that is essential to the monarch life cycle. With the implementation of **Mitigation Measures 1 and 9**, the impact to the monarch butterfly will be **less than significant**.

In summary, project impacts to special-status plant species and migratory birds will be less than significant because the project BMPs include measures to identify and avoid these resources. Impacts to mammal, amphibian and reptile species present within the treatment areas during project implementation are **less than significant with the implementation of Mitigation Measures 1 through 9** in addition to the BMPs included in the project design.

The purpose of the project is to prevent catastrophic wildfire, which could prevent direct and indirect negative impacts to wildlife and aquatic resources. Indirect impacts from severe wildfires to biological resources are far-reaching and can include significant habitat loss, reduced forage/prey availability, poor water quality, and more. Wildfires in proximity to residential areas have added risk due to the potential contaminants to soil and aquatic resources that can result from burned structures and vehicles. The project would minimize the risk of severe wildfire impacts to wildlife and biological resources.

b) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) Sensitive natural communities would be avoided through implementation of Mitigation Measures 1 and 3. The project does not include biomass removal or other treatment activities within 75 feet of perennial streams and wetlands or within 50 feet of ephemeral and intermittent streams per **Mitigation Measure 3**. In addition, hydrology and water quality BMPs (listed in the Hydrology and Water Quality section of this document) will be implemented for the project. Due to the floristic nature of botanical surveys, comprehensive plant lists will be generated; these will be compared to CDFW’s list of Sensitive Natural Communities. Impacts to sensitive natural communities will be **less than significant** with implementation of **Mitigation Measure 1**.

c) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

c) **With implementation of project BMPs listed above**, the project will not affect any federally protected wetlands. See b). **No impact**.

d) Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d) Project activities will occur in areas with existing human presence and disturbance (adjacent to roadways and residential land uses). Project activities could temporarily deter wildlife movement through the project area. Activities will not occur in any single location for an extended period and

opportunities will be available for wildlife to move through adjacent undeveloped areas outside of the active treatment area while treatment activities occur.

The project will include removal of shrubs, small trees, densely spaced trees, and dead and dying trees within the treatment areas, but abundant habitat is available in areas adjacent to the project site. As discussed under a) above, BMPs will be implemented to avoid impacts to nesting birds in the project vicinity. In addition, the project will not include activities within 75 feet of perennial streams or wetlands or 50 feet of ephemeral and intermittent streams. Any nursery sites, such as mammal dens, milkweed (host to Monarch butterfly larvae), bird nests, bat roosts would be minimized through implementation of the mitigation measures listed under a).

The project would not substantially interfere with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites. **Less-than-significant impact.**

e) Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

e) Trinity County does not have a tree preservation policy or ordinance. The project does not conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources or tree preservation policy/ordinance. **No impact.**

f) Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

f) The Marble Mountains Elk Management Unit (Unit) includes parts of Humboldt, Siskiyou, Trinity, Shasta and Tehama counties and spans approximately 4.5 million acres. The project areas are included in this Unit. The Unit is within the North Coast and Klamath, Cascades, and Modoc Plateau Provinces CDFW Elk Conservation and Management Plan (CDFW 2018). CDFW began reintroductions in 1985 (Galea 1987) and has since released over 250 Roosevelt elk at multiple sites within the Unit. Elk now reoccupy portions of the Unit and the population is estimated at approximately 3,000 individuals.

No Roosevelt Elk have been documented within the project area. The tendency for elk to disperse, individually or in small groups, beyond core distribution areas in northern California has been documented. Harn (1958) and Harper et al. (1967) reported elk observations in portions of Del Norte and Humboldt counties as well as in Siskiyou and Trinity counties. The ability of elk to travel significant distances was demonstrated when, over a two-week period in 2001, elk monitored by CDFW traveled approximately 120 miles (point-to-point distance) from Montague (Siskiyou County) to Madeline (Modoc County).

Enhancing early seral vegetation is critical to increasing elk populations. Disturbances such as fire or habitat improvement projects within forested communities promotes a mix of habitat types and successional stages, including forest openings and meadows that benefit elk (CDFW 2018). Deer and elk have been shown to select areas where forest thinning has occurred when adjacent areas remain with a variety of dense vegetation (USDA 2006). Thinning would occur within the project areas, and adjacent forested areas outside of the project areas would remain with dense vegetation. Therefore, project treatments would not conflict with goals of the Elk Conservation and Management Plan as treatments align with the Plan's goals for Roosevelt Elk management and would provide benefits to elk habitat suitability within the project areas. **Less than significant.**

## Mitigation Measures

### **Mitigation Measure 1: Pre-Treatment Botanical Surveys**

As part of the preliminary site assessment conducted on each eligible parcel, potential habitat for special-status plants with potential occur within the treatment area will be identified along with species included in any sensitive natural communities. If potential habitat for special-status plants or sensitive natural communities are identified, protocol-level surveys of the eligible parcels shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during the flowering window for special-status plant species with potential to occur within the treatment area. Surveys shall comply with survey protocols for plants species listed under the CDFW *Protocols for Surveying and Evaluating Impacts to Special Status Native Plant Populations and Sensitive Natural Communities* (2018). If no special-status plants or communities are found, no further measures pertaining to special-status plants are necessary. If special-status plant species or communities are identified during the botanical surveys, disturbance will be avoided. The treatment prescription (TP) for the parcel will be modified to exclude activities within 25 feet of the individual and exclusionary fencing will be placed around the plants prior to operations on the parcel to establish the avoidance area during project implementation.

### **Mitigation Measure 2: Riparian and Wetland Identification and Exclusion**

During the preliminary site assessment of each parcel, eligible parcels will be surveyed for aquatic resources. The treatment prescription for the parcel will exclude activities within 75 feet of perennial streams and wetlands and within 50 feet of ephemeral and intermittent streams. The exclusion area will be marked with flagging or excluded on a geofenced map. Biomass removal, equipment staging, operation of mechanical equipment, and on-site disposal of removed biomass shall not occur within the marked buffers.

### **Mitigation Measure 3: Surveys for Special-Status Amphibians and Reptiles**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, work areas within 150 feet of flowing watercourses will be evaluated to determine if suitable upland dispersal habitat for special-status amphibians or reptiles is present. If no potential suitable upland dispersal habitat is identified, no further action is required. If suitable upland habitat is identified, no more than two days prior to the start of ground-disturbing activities, focused pretreatment surveys for special-status amphibians and reptiles will be completed by a qualified biologist in all suitable upland dispersal habitat areas within 150 feet of flowing watercourses. If a special-status species is found, USFWS/CDFW will be contacted within one working day, and a suitable protocol shall be approved by USFWS/CDFW for relocation before treatment activities may begin.. If a western pond turtle nest is found, CDFW shall be notified, and an appropriate avoidance buffer shall be implemented. Flagging shall be installed to demarcate the nest only if it can be performed without disturbing the nest.

**Mitigation Measure 4: Bat Roost Humane Exclusion**

During the preliminary site assessment of eligible parcels, trees with maternity roost structures (i.e. cavities in the trunk or branches, woodpecker holes, loose bark, cracks) will be identified. If no trees with maternity roost structures are identified, no further measures are necessary. If removal of trees identified to have bat roost structure occurs from September 1 to October 30, no measures for special-status bats are required.

If removal of trees identified to have bat roost structure potential will occur during the bat maternity season, when young are non-volant (March 1- August 31), or during the bat hibernacula (November 1-March 1) when bats have limited ability to safely relocate roosts, humane exclusions should be implemented. Humane exclusions consist of a two-day removal process by which the surrounding non-habitat trees and brush are removed along with smaller tree limbs on the first day. The remainder of the tree limbs and the tree trunks are removed on the second day.

**Mitigation Measure 5: Artificial Lighting Standards**

To minimize impacts of lighting to birds and other nocturnal species, any artificial lighting associated with short-term and long-term project activities should be downward facing, fully shielded, and designed and installed to minimize photo-pollution of adjacent wildlife habitat.

**Mitigation Measure 6: Bat Roost Habitat Avoidance**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, the presence of caves or bridges within the treatment area will be noted. If no caves or bridges are located within the project area, no further measures are necessary. If present within 50 feet of project activities, caves and bridges in the project area will be assessed for potential bat roost structures (crevice roosts tend to measure approximately 3/4 to 1-1/2 inches across and at least 18 inches deep; in most cases, they run from one side of the bridge to the other, and between three and several hundred meters above ground). If found, a qualified biologist will assess the structure for signs of bat presence (e.g. guano, insect pieces, etc.). If no roost is present, then no buffer is needed. If a roost is present, then a 50-foot non-disturbance buffer around the structure shall be implemented to prevent changes to the thermal stability and protective cover surrounding the site that could result from tree removal.

**Mitigation Measure 7: Mammal Den Surveys**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, the project area will be evaluated for suitable mammal den habitat. If potential den habitat is identified, pretreatment surveys shall be completed within three days prior to ground-disturbing activities to determine if any terrestrial mammal den structures are present within the work area. If potential dens are located within the work area and cannot be avoided during project activities, a qualified biologist will determine if the dens are occupied. If occupied dens are present within the work area, their disturbance and destruction will be avoided by stopping operations until an appropriate buffer is approved by CDFW or USFWS.

**Mitigation Measure 8: NSO Surveys**

Surveys will be completed in areas where NSO have been previously identified. Where the project area falls within any 1.3-mile activity center buffer, operations will take place outside of nesting season (March – August) or after surveys confirm no presence. The treatment prescription will also be modified to leave all trees >20 inches DBH or larger un-cut trees within a half-mile of the confirmed activity center. To promote a diverse canopy that supports NSO roosting and foraging, some mature oaks will also be retained at the discretion of the landowner.

**Mitigation Measure 9: Native Milkweed Buffer**

Surveys will be completed concurrently with the botanical survey period to determine if native milkweed (*Asclepias* sp.) are present within work areas. If milkweed is identified onsite, disturbance to the plant would be avoided by implementing a 25-foot buffer around identified individuals.

**CULTURAL RESOURCES**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to § 15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The following best management practice included in the FEMA Final Programmatic EIR for Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada will be implemented for the project.

- In the event that any prehistoric or historic subsurface cultural resources, as defined by the responsible agency, are discovered during ground disturbing activities all work within 50 feet of the resources shall be halted and the project applicant should consult with a qualified archaeologist or paleontologist to assess the significance of the find. If any find is determined to be significant, representatives of the proponent and qualified archaeologist would meet to determine the appropriate course of action. All significant cultural materials recovered shall be subjected to scientific analysis, professional museum curation, and a report prepared by the qualified archaeologist according to current professional standards

Project activities could result in a substantial adverse change in the significance of a cultural resources. In addition to the BMP included above, **Mitigation Measure 10** will be implemented to ensure the project does not result in substantial adverse effects to cultural resources within the project area. Impacts to cultural resources will be **less than significant with mitigation implementation**.

**Mitigation Measures**

**Mitigation Measure 10: Archaeological Review**

During the Preliminary Site Assessment (PSA) for each eligible parcel, record searches and literature review will be conducted as well as pedestrian surveys in areas with potential to contain cultural resources by a qualified archaeologist. The results and management recommendations for the project will be presented in a report and submitted to Trinity County Resource Conservation District and FEMA recommendations could include avoidance of sites eligible for listing on the California Register of Historic Resources (CRHR) through implementation of a 50-foot buffer around the site boundary or modification of treatment (use of hand tools and exclusion of equipment) for areas where vegetation removal may be beneficial to site preservation. The recommended buffers or modified treatment (Special Treatment Zone (STZ)) will be included in the treatment prescription (TP) for the parcel and buffers around known cultural resources will be marked with exclusionary flagging or excluded on a geofenced map prior to project implementation. In addition, recommendations for unanticipated discovery of cultural resources and human remains included in the report will be implemented for the project.

b) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to § 15064.5?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) See discussion to a) above. Best management practices during project implementation and implementation of **Mitigation Measure 10** will ensure the project will not cause a substantial adverse change to the significance of an archaeological resource. **Less-than-significant impact with mitigation.**

c) Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

c) The project does not include excavation activities and is not anticipated to disturb human remains. In the unlikely event of discovery of human remains, the following BMP contained in the FEMA Final Programmatic EIR for Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada will be implemented for the project follows:

- There shall be no further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent human remains until:
  - The Coroner of the county in which the remains are discovered must be contacted to determine that no investigation of the cause of death is required, and
  - If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American:
    - The coroner shall contact the responsible agency within 24 hours.
    - The responsible agency shall identify the person or persons it believes to be the most likely descended from the deceased Native American.
- The most likely descendent may make recommendations to the landowner or the person responsible for the excavation work, for means of treating or disposing of, with appropriate dignity, the human remains and any associated grave goods.

In addition to the BMP listed above, measures included in the report prepared by the qualified archeologist for unanticipated discovery of human remains will be implemented. Impacts related to disturbance of human remains will be less than significant with implementation of the BMP above as well as **Mitigation Measure 10. Less than significant with mitigation incorporation.**

## ENERGY

a) Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



a) The project will not result in wasteful or inefficient consumption of energy. The project will require temporary consumption of energy resources (diesel fuel and gasoline) for equipment used for biomass removal and off-site disposal of biomass. Compliance with state, federal, and local regulations (limiting engine idling times, etc.) will reduce and/or minimize short-term energy demand during the project to the extent feasible and would not result in wasteful or inefficient use of energy. **No impact.**

b) Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) Trinity County does not currently have a renewable energy or energy efficiency plan. The majority of biomass removed and disposed off-site will be used as fuel for biomass plants. The project will provide a source of renewable energy (biomass) which is consistent with the Safety Element of the Trinity County General Plan See a) above. **No impact.**

### GEOLOGY AND SOILS

a) Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? (Refer to California Geological Survey Special Publication 42.)	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) Alquist-Priolo earthquake fault zones are not mapped near the project area (DOC 2022). The project does not include permanent development or additional permanent occupancy within the project area. The project will not increase the risk of loss, injury or death involving rupture of a known earthquake fault. **No impact.**

b) Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) According to the Trinity County General Plan Safety Element, Trinity County is not listed as being affected by potentially active faults, therefore does not have a relatively high potential for ground rupture (Trinity County, 2014). The project does not include construction of structures or permanent occupancy within the project site. The project will not result in the risk of loss, injury or death involving seismic ground shaking. **No impact.**

c) Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

c) The project site is not within a mapped Liquefaction Zone where liquefaction may occur during a strong earthquake (California State Geoportal 2022). The Trinity County General Plan or other local plans do not address liquefaction risk within the county. The project does not include activities in areas where liquefaction is likely to occur and does not include permanent occupancy or construction of structures within the project area, therefore it will not result in the risk of loss, injury or death from seismic-related ground failure. **No impact.**

d) Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d) According to the Trinity County General Plan Safety Element, landslides are likely to occur in areas with: a slope greater than 15 percent, where landslide activity has occurred during the last 10,000 years, where stream or wave activity has caused erosion, undercut a bank or cut into a bank to cause the surrounding land to be unstable, where there is presence or potential for snow avalanches, the presence of an alluvial fan, which indicates vulnerability to the flow of debris or sediments, or the presence of impermeable soils, such as silt or clay, which are mixed with granular soils such as sand and gravel. Areas of potential landslides are located throughout the County (Trinity County 2014). The project does include activities in areas where landslides may occur. The project does not include work in areas with slopes greater than 65 percent or on slopes greater than 50 percent with high or extreme erosion hazard rating, therefore the project is not anticipated to increase the risk of landslides or expose the treatment contractor to landslide risks. **Less-than-significant impact.**

e) Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e) The project could result in erosion within the treatment areas resulting from disturbance from mechanical equipment and removal of vegetation. As discussed in the project description, no work will be conducted in areas on slopes greater than 65 percent or on slopes greater than 50 percent with high or extreme erosion hazard rating. BMPs including applicable measures contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014), will be implemented for the project by the treatment contractor to reduce the potential for erosion impacts. BMPs include:

- Highly erosive soils will be identified in the field by the contractor and applicable controls applied per RWQCB guidance (Order R5-2017-0061).

- Delineate clearing limits, easements, setbacks, sensitive or critical areas, trees, and buffer zones to prevent excessive or unnecessary disturbances and exposure.
- Avoid excavation and soil disturbance during wet weather. It is unlikely that operations will be limited during the winter season. This will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the contractor and Trinity County Resource Conservation District project manager.
- Use standard erosion control features such as hydro-seeding, wood chips, jute or straw matting; fiber rolls other mulch material to stabilize disturbed soils.
- Cover stockpiled soil and landscaping materials with secured plastic sheeting and divert runoff around them, if used.
- Protect drainage courses, creeks, or catch basins with fiber rolls, silt fences, sand/gravel bags, and/or temporary drainage swales.
- Conduct routine inspections of erosion control measures especially before and immediately after rainstorms, and repair if necessary.

As part of site restoration, grass seeding, slash packing, or other appropriate erosion control or slope stabilization techniques will be deployed on any site where site inspection determines that disturbance would likely lead to an increased risk of erosion or slope stabilization. Site restoration and implementation of the BMPs listed above will result in a **less-than-significant impact** related to soil erosion or loss of topsoil from project activities.

f) Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

f) As discussed in the project description, no work will be conducted in areas on slopes greater than 65 percent or on slopes greater than 50 percent with high or extreme erosion hazard rating. In addition, BMPs listed in e) above will be implemented for the project. The project is not anticipated to result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. **No impact.**

g) Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994, as updated), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

g) The project does not include construction of buildings or structures. The project will not create a substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property from expansive soils. **No impact.**

h) Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?	Potentially Significant Impact <input type="checkbox"/>	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	Less-than-significant impact <input type="checkbox"/>	No Impact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--	--

**h) The project will not require installation of a septic tank or alternative wastewater disposal system. No impact.**

i) Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	Potentially Significant Impact <input type="checkbox"/>	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	Less-than-significant impact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No Impact <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

**i) There are no known paleontological resources or unique geologic features within the project area. The following BMP contained in FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented in the event that unanticipated paleontological resources are uncovered during the course of the project.**

- The project proponent shall notify a qualified paleontologist of unanticipated discoveries, made by either the cultural resources monitor or project personnel and subsequently document the discovery as needed. In the event of an unanticipated discovery of a breas, true, and/or trace fossil during project, excavations within 50 feet of the find shall be temporarily halted or diverted until the discovery is examined by a qualified paleontologist. The paleontologist shall notify the appropriate agencies to determine procedures that would be followed before activities are allowed to resume at the location of the find.

Project impacts to unique geologic features and paleontological resources will be **less than significant**.

## GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

a) Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	Potentially Significant Impact <input type="checkbox"/>	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	Less-than-significant impact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No Impact <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

**a) The project will result in greenhouse gas emissions from operation of mechanical equipment and vehicle trips to transport workers, equipment, offsite biomass disposal, and pile or prescription burning. Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in the Air Quality section of this document will be implemented during the project, which will minimize emissions of greenhouses gases generated by operation of vehicles and equipment used for the project. Offsite biomass disposal will include transport of removed biomass to biomass facilities for use as fuel. The project will not result in an increase in permitted production or capacity of these facilities. Due to the temporary nature of the project, the project is not likely to produce significant greenhouse gas emissions. An estimate of**

greenhouse gas emissions generated by vehicle operation, equipment operation, and smoke is included in Table 4.

Generally, a standard of 10,000 metric tons of CO2 has been used to identify significant impacts. Based on the analysis in Table 4, the project generation of CO2 falls below this threshold. All equipment used onsite will meet the CARB requirements for emissions. Idling times will be minimized. All burning operations will comply with all relevant North Coast Air Quality Management District (NCAQMD) requirements and standards.

Maintenance of the treatment area with prescribed burns is a carbon neutral component of the project. Through burning, nutrients are recycled back into the soil from existing vegetation, thereby fertilizing the remaining vegetation and increasing the capacity to sequester carbon (Mader 2007). The carbon released by the prescribed fire will be resequenced by the remaining vegetation and new vegetation following the burn. This offsets any initial releases of greenhouse gasses during burning and also reduces the likelihood of a massive release during an uncontrolled wildfire.

Due to the small scope of the project, treatments are not likely to produce significant GHG emissions from operations which could result in adverse impacts on the environment. Project activities will be limited to a short timeframe and will not result in a long-term increase in GHG emissions. The improved growing conditions will improve residual stands photosynthetic capacity, increase vigor in residual trees and result in an overall increase in carbon sequestration rates. No significant impacts from GHGs are expected as a result of the proposed project. Calculation sheet and assumptions for GHGs is included in Table 4. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
b) Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) Onsite equipment, vehicles and pile burning would generate greenhouse gas emissions. Emissions would be short-term and cease upon completion of the project. The project would not result in substantial greenhouse gas emissions or conflict with any adopted plans, policies, or regulations adopted for the purpose of reducing greenhouse gas emissions. **Less-than-significant impact.**

**Table 4  
GHG EMISSIONS**

<b>General Information</b>			
Project Name	Trinity 4382		Blue = Variable Inputs
Project Acres	7264		Black = Equation Produced Data
Total Project Days	180		Red = Constants
<b>Exhaust CO2 Emissions</b>			
Total Round Trip Miles	60		
# of Chainsaws	4		
# of Chippers	2		
# Masticators	2		
Diesel Kilograms/Gal	10.15		
Gas Kilograms/Gal	8.91		
Pounds of CO2/Kilogram	2.20462		
One Chipper Gas Gal/day	10		
Masticator Diesel gal/day	50		
Crew Bus MPG	8		
Chainsaw Gas Gal/Day/Saw	1.5		
Conversion Factor Pounds to Tons	2000		
Conversion Factor Tons of Biomass to Tons CO2	1.65		
Crew Bus Total Miles		86,400	Chainsaws Total Gal Gas Needed 1080
Total Gal of Diesel Needed		10,800	Chipper Total Gal Gas Needed 3600
Total Kilograms of Diesel Produced		109,620	Total Kilograms of Gas Produced 13,223
Diesel Total Pounds of CO2 Produced		241,670	Gas Total Pounds of CO2 Produced 29,151
Diesel Total Tons CO2		121	Gas Total Tons of CO2 Produced 15
<b>Smoke or Decay CO2 Emissions</b>			
Est. Biomass Tons Per Acre Removed (Fuel Model)	0.5	Assumes 0.5 ton biomass residual following ma	
Biomass Total Tons Removed	3812		
Total Tons of CO2	6290		
<b>Final Outputs</b>			
Total Tons of CO2 for Project	6425		
Sequestration Rate 2 - 6 Tons/Ac/Yr (stocked Sierra mixed conifer)	0		
Total Sequestration Rate/Yr	0		
Years Required for Complete Sequestration	#DIV/0!		

## HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The project will require the use of hazardous materials including gasoline, diesel, oil, and lubricants required for vehicle and equipment operation. The following BMPs contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented by the treatment contractor for the handling and use of hazardous materials for the project:

- Vehicles and equipment will be inspected and approved before use to ensure that they will not leak hazardous materials such as oil, hydraulic fluid, or fuel. All equipment will be equipped with spark arrestors and fire extinguishers.
- Fueling will take place in designated staging areas, outside native vegetation or wetlands.
- The contractor will prepare a Spill Prevention and Response Plan and have emergency cleanup gear for spills (spill containment and absorption materials) and fire-suppression equipment available onsite at all times.
- Leaks, drips, and other spills will be cleaned up immediately to avoid soil or groundwater contamination. Cleanup of a spill on soil will include removing the contaminated soil using the emergency spill cleanup gear. Contaminated soil and disposable gear used to clean a hazardous materials spill will be properly disposed of following State and Federal hazardous material disposal regulations.
- Major vehicle maintenance and washing will be done offsite.
- Spent fluids including motor oil, radiator coolant, and used vehicle batteries will be collected, stored, and recycled as hazardous waste offsite.
- Spilled dry materials will be swept up immediately.
- No smoking will be allowed in work areas.

The implementation of these practices will result in **less-than-significant impact**.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
b) Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and/or accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) The project will require the use of hazardous materials (fuel and oil) in equipment and vehicles during biomass removal. Significant quantities of these materials will not be stored within the project area. The following BMPs contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented during project activities:

- If hazardous materials are encountered or accidentally released as a result of the project, the following procedures will be implemented:

- Work shall stop in the vicinity of any discovered contamination or release.
- The scope and immediacy of the problem shall be identified.
- Coordination with the responsible agencies shall take place.
- The necessary investigation and remediation activities shall be conducted to resolve the situation before continuing project work.

The project will not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials with implementation of the BMPs listed above as well as those listed under a) above. **Less-than-significant impact.**

c) Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

c) The project area is within one-quarter mile of Trinity Center Elementary School. Project operations will not emit hazardous emissions or require handling of acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste. **Less-than-significant impact.**

d) Would the project be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code § 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) A Search of the EnviroStor database cleanup sites including Federal Superfund, State Response, Voluntary Cleanup, School Cleanup, Evaluation, School Investigation, Military Evaluation, Tiered Permit and Corrective Action sites was conducted for the project site. None of these cleanup sites were present in the project area. In addition, a query of the Geotracker database was also conducted to determine if LUST cleanup sites, cleanup program sites, military cleanup sites, military privatized sites, and military UST sites were present within the project area. No LUST sites have been identified within the proposed treatment areas; however, such sites do exist adjacent to the treatment areas of North Lake PAA. The project does not include excavation activities that could expose the public, environment, or contractors to hazards from LUST sites. **No impact.**

e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



e) The North Lake PAA is within two miles of the Trinity Center Airport (O86), and the Weaverville PAA is within two miles of Weaverville Airport (Lonnie Pool Field-O54). The project does not include construction of housing or an increase in the number of people residing within the vicinity of an airport. The project does not include increased airport operations that would expose existing residents to excessive noise levels from an airport. The project will not expose the treatment contractors temporarily working within the PAA to safety hazards or excessive noise from the airport. **No impact.**

f) Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

f) The project will not interfere with any emergency response plan or evacuation plan. The project will provide for safe ingress and egress of evacuating residents and responding emergency personnel in the event of a fire. **No impact.**

g) Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g) Equipment and vehicle operation as well as increased human presence in the project area could result in a temporary increased risk of fire during biomass removal activities. As described in a) above, BMPs will be implemented during project implementation which include the storage of fire suppression equipment onsite at all times by contractors. Project activities will not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires. Upon completion, the project will provide for safe ingress and egress of evacuated residents and emergency personnel during wildland fires, increase defensible space to effectively fight fires from the roads and reduce roadside fuels to slow the spread of a fire started in or adjacent to the roadway. **Less-than-significant impact.**

## HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

a) Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) Perennial, intermittent, and ephemeral streams as well as ponds are located within the project area. Hydrology within the project area is shown in Figures 8A-8C. In addition, the project site includes wetlands mapped by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory as shown on Figures 10A to 10C.

The project does not include activities within 75 feet of perennial streams or wetlands or within 50 feet of ephemeral or intermittent streams. The following applicable BMP included in the FEMA

*Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented for the project by the treatment contractor when working near waters of the U.S. or wetlands to protect surface water quality during project implementation and minimize potential water quality impacts from ground disturbance, spills or leaks:

- Keep materials out of the rain — prevent runoff pollution at the source. Schedule clearing for periods of dry weather. Before it rains, sweep and remove materials from surfaces that drain to storm drains, creeks, or channels.
- Prior to treatment, wetlands located in the project area will be flagged for exclusion.
- Appropriate erosion control measures will be used to reduce siltation and runoff of contaminants into wetlands and adjacent, ponds, streams, or riparian woodland/scrub. The contractor will not be allowed to stockpile brush, loose soils, or other debris material on stream banks.
- Native plant species should be used in erosion control or revegetation seed mix. Any hydroseed mulch used for revegetation must also be certified weed-free. Dry farmed straw will not be used, and certified weed-free straw will be required where erosion control straw is to be used. Filter fences and mesh will be of material that will not entrap reptiles and amphibians. Erosion-control measures will be placed between water or wetland and the outer edge of the project site.
- All off-road equipment will be cleaned of potential noxious weed sources (mud, vegetation) before entry into the project area. Equipment will be considered free of soil, seeds, and other such debris when a visual inspection does not disclose such material. Disassembly of equipment compartments or specialized inspection tools is not required.
- Vehicles and equipment will be parked on pavement, existing road, or specified staging areas.
- Equipment storage, fueling, and staging areas will be sited on disturbed areas or on non-sensitive nonnative grassland land cover types, when these sites are available, to minimize risk of direct discharge into riparian area or other sensitive land cover types.
- All temporarily disturbed areas, such as staging areas, will be returned to pre-project or ecologically improved conditions as required by responsible agencies.
- Dispose of all wastes properly. Materials that cannot be reused or recycled must be taken to an appropriate landfill or may require disposal as hazardous waste. Never throw debris into channels, creeks, or into wetland areas. Never store or leave debris in the street or near a creek where it may contact runoff.

Best Management Practices included above as well as soil erosion BMPs described in the Geology and Soils section of this document will minimize project impacts to surface water quality. In addition, the project is required to comply with Order R5-2017-0061 (*Waste Discharge Requirements General Order for Discharges Related to Timberland Management Activities for Non-Federal and Federal Lands*) and will be required to comply with the terms and conditions of the Order including implementation of best management practices and/or water quality protection measures and monitoring and reporting. The project does not include activities that could result in impacts to groundwater quality. The project will not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality. **Less-than-significant impact.**

b) Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project will require minimal use of water for dust suppression during biomass removal activities. The source of water will depend on the location of the treatment area as well as the treatment contractor. Water use will be short-term and cease upon completion of biomass removal activities. The project will not substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere with groundwater recharge. **No impact.**

c) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would result in substantial on- or off-site erosion or siltation?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

c) The project will not alter the course of any streams or rivers. The project will include a 75-foot buffer from perennial streams and wetlands and a 50-foot buffer from ephemeral and intermittent streams. The project does not include changes to project site topography or addition of impervious surfaces. The project includes site restoration for areas where ground disturbance will be caused by machinery and equipment in areas sensitive to soil stabilization issues. **Less-than-significant impact.**

d) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in on- or off-site flooding?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) The project does not include substantial alteration of the existing drainage pattern of the project area or increase in impervious surfaces. See a) and c) above. The project will not substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite. **No impact.**

e) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, or substantially increase	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?

e) The project will not result in a substantial increase in the rate or amount of surface runoff from the project site. As discussed under a), BMPs for erosion control and water quality will be implemented for the project that will minimize pollutants in runoff from the project site. **Less-than-significant impact.**

f) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would impede or redirect flows?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

f) As discussed in a) through e) above, the project will not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff. The project will not impede or redirect flows. **No impact.**

g) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, would the project risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g) Flood Hazard Zones within the project area as mapped by FEMA National Flood Hazard Layer are shown on Figures 9A to 9C. Several portions of the project are located within Flood Hazard Zone A: Area Subject to Inundation. The project includes site restoration to stabilize treatment areas where needed following biomass removal. Grass seeding, slash packing, or other appropriate erosion control or slope stabilization techniques will be deployed in areas disturbed by mechanical equipment operation following biomass removal. Site restoration will minimize the risk of release of sediment if the project were to become inundated. In addition, the project does not include work within 75 feet of perennial streams or wetlands or within 50 feet of ephemeral and intermittent streams. **Less-than-significant impact.**

h) Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**h)** The BMPS listed under a) above will be implemented by the treatment contractor to minimize impacts to surface water quality. As discussed under b) above, the project will not use significant volumes of groundwater or result in impacts to groundwater quality. The project will not conflict with or obstruct any water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan. **No impact.**

**LAND USE AND PLANNING**

a) Would the project physically divide an established community?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**a)** The project will not divide an established community. **No impact.**

b) Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**b)** Best management practices and mitigation measures included this document will be implemented to avoid and reduce environmental effects of the project. The project will not cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect. **No impact.**

**MINERAL RESOURCES**

a) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**a)** The project does not include development activities, change in land use, or mineral extraction activities. The project will not result in the loss of availability of a mineral resource. **No impact.**

b) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**b)** Project activities will not result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site. **No impact.**

## NOISE

a) Would the project result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or in other applicable local, state, or federal standards?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The project will not result in any permanent sources of noise. The project will generate short-term increases in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity from the operation of mechanical equipment (masticators, chippers, and chainsaws) and minor increased vehicle traffic. The project impacts on individual sites will be short as hazard vegetation is removed from the parcel and the operations moved onto the next parcel. Short-term noise generated by the project will be transitory.

The following BMPs contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented for the project:

- Provide advance notification to surrounding land uses disclosing the treatment schedule, including the various types of activities that would be occurring throughout the duration of the treatment period.
- Noise-generating treatment activities, including truck traffic coming to and from the site for any purpose, shall be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. during weekdays and 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.
- All noise-producing project equipment and vehicles using internal combustion engines shall be equipped with mufflers, air-inlet silencers where appropriate, and any other shrouds, shields, or other noise-reducing features in good operating condition that meet or exceed original factory specification. Mobile or fixed “package” equipment shall be equipped with shrouds and noise control features that are readily available for that type of equipment.
- Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining equipment in best possible working condition.
- Mobile equipment staging, parking, and maintenance areas shall be located as far as practicable from noise-sensitive receivers.
- Locate equipment as far as possible from nearby noise-sensitive receptors.
- The use of noise-producing signals, including horns, whistles, alarms, and bells shall be for safety warning purposes only. No project-related public address or music system shall be audible at any adjacent noise-sensitive receptor.
- The contractor shall notify adjacent property owners, property managers, and business owners of adjacent parcels of the schedule in writing and in advance of the work. The notification shall include the name and phone number of a project representative or site supervisor.
- The onsite supervisor shall have the responsibility and authority to receive and resolve noise complaints. A clear appeals process to the Owner shall be established prior to commencement of treatment that shall allow for resolution of noise problems that cannot be immediately solved by the site supervisor.

The project is not anticipated to result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the Trinity

County General Plan Noise Element or applicable standards of other agencies. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
b) Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) The project does not include equipment or processes that would result in significant levels of vibration or groundborne noise, such as pile driving or blasting. Mechanical equipment such as grinders and masticators will result in low levels of ground vibration perceptible in the immediate vicinity of the equipment. Equipment will not operate in a single location for an extended period of time. The project will not generate excessive levels of vibration that could result in structural damage or annoyance levels. **Less-than-significant impact.**

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
c) For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

c) The North Lake PAA is within two miles of the Trinity Center Airport (O86), and the Weaverville PAA is within two miles of Weaverville Airport (Lonnie Pool Field-O54). The project does not include construction of housing or an increase in the number of people residing within the vicinity of an airport. The project does not include increased airport operations that would expose existing residents to excessive noise levels from an airport. The project would not expose project contractors temporarily working the area to excessive noise levels from aircraft. **Less-than-significant impact.**

## POPULATION AND HOUSING

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
a) Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) The project will not induce substantial population growth. The project does not include expansion of any roads or infrastructure. The project does not include construction of new homes or businesses that would result in unplanned population growth. **No impact.**

b) Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project would not displace people or housing requiring the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. **No impact.**

## PUBLIC SERVICES

a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for fire protection?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) The project does not include construction of new structures or involve activities that would adversely affect fire protection service ratios, response times, or other objectives. The project will not include or require new or physically altered governmental facilities for fire protection. **No impact.**

b) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for police protection?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project will not require the construction of new or altered facilities to maintain acceptable police service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for police response. **No impact.**

c) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for schools?

c) The project will not result in the need for new or physically altered schools. **No impact.**

d) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for parks?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) The project will not increase the use of local parks or require construction of new or altered parks to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives. **No impact.**

e) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for other public facilities?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

e) The project will not result in the need for new or physically altered other public facilities. **No impact.**

## RECREATION

a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) The project will have no impact on recreation. No new demand will be generated for the use of existing area parks or recreational facilities. **No impact.**

b) Would the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project does not include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment. **No impact.**

## TRANSPORTATION

a) Would the project conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) The project will not conflict with any program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities. The project may result in a minor temporary increase in traffic in the specific location of project activities, however project activities will be transitory and will not occur in a single area for an extended time period. The following BMPs including applicable BMPs contained in the FEMA *Programmatic Environmental Assessment, Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada* (December 2014) will be implemented for the project:

- When possible, crews will travel outside of peak hour traffic times, thereby minimizing peak traffic time impacts.
- All vehicles related to project, including contractor vehicles and trucks, will use designated Truck Routes where those are available.
- Detour signs shall be used when necessary for vehicles, bicycle and pedestrian ways.
- All detour signs during the project would be designed to meet the responsible agency standards.
- A Traffic Control Plan will be developed and submitted to Trinity County Department of Transportation (County road) or Caltrans (State Highway) if the project is expected to require road closures.

With these practices in place, a **less-than-significant impact** is anticipated.

b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3(b)?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) Trinity County has not adopted VMT-based transportation significance thresholds. The project will result in a short-term increase in vehicle miles traveled that will cease upon project completion. The

project will not result in a long-term increase in VMT and will not conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA guidelines 15064.3(b). **Less-than-significant impact.**

c) Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

c) There will be no change in road design or construction. As discussed in a) above, a Traffic Control Plan will be developed for the project if a road closure is required. **No impact.**

d) Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

d) Emergency access will not be impaired by the project. The project is proposed to improve ingress and egress in the event of a wildfire. **No impact.**

## TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES

a) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code § 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code § 5020.1(k)?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a) AB 52 was enacted on July 1, 2015, and establishes that “a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment” (Public Resources Code Section 21084.2). It further states that the lead agency shall establish measures to avoid impacts that would alter the significant characteristics of a tribal cultural resource when feasible (PRC Section 21084.3).

Public Resources Code Section 21074 (a)(1)(A) and (B) defines tribal cultural resources as “sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe” and meets either of the following criteria:

- Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local

register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or

- A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying these criteria, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

AB 52 also establishes a formal consultation process for California cities, counties, and tribes regarding tribal cultural resources. Under AB 52, lead agencies are required to “begin consultation with a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project.” Native American tribes to be included in the process are those that have requested notice of projects proposed within the jurisdiction of the lead agency.

Tribal notification letters for the project were sent on February 7, 2023. The Sacred Lands File search was submitted February 7, 2023, and has not yet responded with identified positive result within the project area. Records search area Figures and Tribal consultation documents are included in Attachment C. The search of the information center has not yet returned identified resources and studies within the search area.

**Mitigation Measure 10** included in the Cultural Resources section of this document will be implemented to avoid impacts to all known cultural resources within the project area, including those eligible for listing in the CRHR. In addition, BMPs will be implemented during the project for unanticipated discovery of cultural resources and human remains. Impacts to tribal cultural resources will be **less than significant with mitigation incorporation**.

---

b) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code § 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is: A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code § 5024.1? In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code § 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

---

Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) All prehistoric resources will be avoided during project implementation. Resources will be flagged by a Certified Archeologist prior to ground disturbing activities. Historical resources will be evaluated for significance by a Certified Archeologist and flagged for avoidance prior to ground disturbing activities. See **Mitigation Measure 10** included in the Cultural Resources Section of this document.

Less than significant with mitigation incorporated.

## UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

a) Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
a) The project will not result in the construction of new or relocated water, wastewater treatment, stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities. <b>No impact.</b>				
b) Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) The project is a short-duration project. The project will require water for dust suppression during biomass removal activities. The source of water for the project will depend on the location within the project area and the treatment contractor. The project is not anticipated to require significant quantities of water for dust suppression, and the need for water will cease upon completion of biomass removal activities. <b>Less-than-significant impact.</b>				
c) Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand, in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) The project will not require wastewater treatment. <b>No impact.</b>				
d) Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Small quantities of solid waste generated by the project will be bagged, removed from the site, and transported to the city/county transfer site for disposal. <b>No impact.</b>				

e) Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

e) The project will comply with all federal state and local statues and regulations relating to solid waste and disposal. **No impact.**

## WILDFIRE

a) If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a) The project site is within state responsibility areas classified as very high fire hazard severity zones (FRAP 2007). The project will reduce fire behavior and intensity and provide safer emergency ingress and egress. The project will not impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. **No impact.**

b) If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

b) The project could temporarily increase wildfire risk due to operation of vehicles and mechanized equipment and increased human presence in the project area during project activities. BMPs listed in the Hazards and Hazardous Materials section of this document include the following that will also reduce the risk of wildfire caused by project activities:

- Vehicles and equipment will be inspected and approved before use to ensure that they will not leak hazardous materials such as oil, hydraulic fluid, or fuel. All equipment will be equipped with spark arrestors and fire extinguishers.
- The contractor will prepare a Spill Prevention and Response Plan and have emergency cleanup gear for spills (spill containment and absorption materials) and fire-suppression equipment available onsite at all times.
- No smoking will be allowed in work areas.

Upon completion, reduction of fuel loads and interruption of fuel continuity will decrease the likelihood of ignition, increase the probability of success of fire suppression activities, reduce severity of a fire and provide safer ingress and egress for evacuation and fire response. **No impact.**

---

c) If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

---

c) The project will not require installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure or fire breaks not described in this document that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment. **No impact.**

---

d) If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

---

d) The project will not expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes. **No impact.**

## MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

---

a) Would the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of an endangered, rare, or threatened species, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

---

a) All impacts associated with the project have been identified in this document. Potential project impacts to biological resources, cultural resources, and tribal cultural resources are discussed in the

Biological Resources, Cultural Resources, and Tribal Cultural Resources sections of this document. The project will not substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of an endangered, rare, or threatened species, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory with implementation of **Mitigation Measures and BMPs included in the Cultural Resources, Tribal Cultural Resources and Biological Resources** sections of this document. **Less-than-significant with mitigation incorporation.**

b) Would the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b) Potential impacts of the project including air quality, greenhouse gas, traffic, noise, hazardous materials, geology and soils, and hydrology are short-term and will cease upon completion of project activities. Since these impacts will cease upon completion of the project and project-level impacts are less than significant, they will not be cumulatively considerable with past, current, or future projects.

Project impacts to cultural resources, tribal cultural resources, biological resources, timberland, and aesthetics are cumulatively considerable with other projects including multiple planned fuel reduction projects within Shasta County. Aesthetic and habitat impacts of the project will be limited and will not combine with other projects to result in a significant cumulative impact. There will be no negative impacts to forest resource areas or timberland resources. The project is designed to improve fire resiliency within these resources. Project impacts to cultural resources, tribal cultural resources and direct biological resource impacts of the project will be avoided through implementation of BMPs and mitigation measures and will not result in a cumulatively significant impact. **Less-than-significant impact.**

c) Would the project have environmental effects that would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-significant impact	No Impact
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

c) The project will not have any adverse environmental effects on human beings either directly or indirectly. **No impact.**



## PREPARERS OF THIS DOCUMENT

This document was prepared by VESTRA Resources, Inc., for the Trinity County Resource Conservation District.

### LIST OF PREPARERS OF THIS DOCUMENT

Wendy Johnston	RPF No. 2032 Vice President VESTRA Resources, Inc. (530) 223-2585
Kristine Cloward	Senior Regulatory Compliance Specialist VESTRA Resources, Inc. (530) 223-2585
Nicolaas VanOoyen	Regulatory Compliance Specialist VESTRA Resources, Inc. (530) 223-2585

## EXPERTS CONSULTED

### LIST OF EXPERTS CONSULTED

#### Biological

Anna Prang  
Regulatory Biologist  
VESTRA Resources, Inc.  
5300 Aviation Drive  
Redding, CA 96002  
(530) 223-2585

#### Cultural Resources

ATLA Archaeological Consulting  
Alex DeGeorgey, M.A., RPA  
Risa DeGeorgey, M.A., RPA  
Alta Archaeological Consulting  
15 Third Street  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

#### Greenhouse Gas Emissions Analysis

Wendy L. Johnston  
RPF No. 2032  
VESTRA Resources, Inc.  
5300 Aviation Drive  
Redding, CA 96002  
(530) 223-2585

#### Timberland

Benjamin Rowe  
Shasta-Trinity Unit Forester  
875 Cypress Street  
Redding, CA 96001  
(530) 225-2432

**Water Quality**

Angela Wilson  
Program Manager Timber Activities RWQCB  
364 Knollcrest Drive, #205  
Redding, CA 96002  
(530) 224-4856  
[Angela.wilson@waterboard.ca.gov](mailto:Angela.wilson@waterboard.ca.gov)

## Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan

In accordance with CEQA Guidelines § 15074(d), when adopting a mitigated negative declaration, the lead agency will adopt a mitigation monitoring and reporting plan (MMRP) that ensures compliance with mitigation measures required for project approval. TCRCD is the lead agency for the above-listed project and has developed this MMRP as a part of the final IS-MND supporting the project. This MMRP lists the mitigation measures developed in the IS-MND that were designed to reduce environmental impacts to a less-than-significant level. This MMRP also identifies the party responsible for implementing the measure, defines when the mitigation measure must be implemented, and which party or public agency is responsible for ensuring compliance with the measure.

### POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The following is a list of the resources that will be potentially affected by the project and the mitigation measures made part of the Initial Study-Mitigated Negative Declaration.

#### **Mitigation Measure 1: Pre-Treatment Botanical Surveys (All PAAs)**

As part of the preliminary site assessment conducted on each eligible parcel, potential habitat for special-status plants with potential occur within the treatment area will be identified along with species included in any sensitive natural communities. If potential habitat for special-status plants or sensitive natural communities are identified, protocol-level surveys of the eligible parcels shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during the flowering window for special-status plant species with potential to occur within the treatment area. Surveys shall comply with survey protocols for plants species listed under the CDFW *Protocols for Surveying and Evaluating Impacts to Special Status Native Plant Populations and Sensitive Natural Communities* (2018). If no special-status plants or communities are found, no further measures pertaining to special-status plants are necessary. If special-status plant species or communities are identified during the botanical surveys, disturbance will be avoided. The treatment prescription (TP) for the parcel will be modified to exclude activities within 25 feet of the individual and exclusionary fencing will be placed around the plants prior to operations on the parcel to establish the avoidance area during project implementation.

**Schedule:** 2023-2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

#### **Mitigation Measure 2: Riparian and Wetland Identification and Exclusion (All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment of each parcel, eligible parcels will be surveyed for aquatic resources. The treatment prescription for the parcel will exclude activities within 75 feet of perennial streams and wetlands and within 50 feet of ephemeral and intermittent streams. The exclusion area will be marked with flagging or excluded on a geofenced map. Biomass removal, equipment staging, operation of mechanical equipment, and on-site disposal of removed biomass shall not occur within the marked buffers.

**Schedule:** 2023-2024

**Responsible Party:** TCRCD

**Mitigation Measure 3: Surveys for Special-Status Amphibians and Reptiles (All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, work areas within 150 feet of flowing watercourses will be evaluated to determine if suitable upland dispersal habitat for special-status amphibians or reptiles is present. If no potential suitable upland dispersal habitat is identified, no further action is required. If suitable upland habitat is identified, no more than two days prior to the start of ground-disturbing activities, focused pretreatment surveys for special-status amphibians and reptiles will be completed by a qualified biologist in all suitable upland dispersal habitat areas within 150 feet of flowing watercourses. If a special-status species is found, USFWS/CDFW will be contacted within one working day, and a suitable protocol shall be approved by USFWS/CDFW for relocation before treatment activities may begin. If a western pond turtle nest is found, CDFW shall be notified, and an appropriate avoidance buffer shall be implemented. Flagging shall be installed to demarcate the nest only if it can be performed without disturbing the nest.

**Schedule:** 2023-2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA/TCRCD

**Mitigation Measure 4: Bat Roost Humane Exclusion (All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment of eligible parcels, trees with maternity roost structures (i.e. cavities in the trunk or branches, woodpecker holes, loose bark, cracks) will be identified. If no trees with maternity roost structures are identified, no further measures are necessary. If removal of trees identified to have bat roost structure occurs from September 1 to October 30, no measures for special-status bats are required.

If removal of trees identified to have bat roost structure potential will occur during the bat maternity season, when young are non-volant (March 1- August 31), or during the bat hibernacula (November 1-March 1) when bats have limited ability to safely relocate roosts, humane exclusions should be implemented. Humane exclusions consist of a two-day removal process by which the surrounding non-habitat trees and brush are removed along with smaller tree limbs on the first day. The remainder of the tree limbs and the tree trunks are removed on the second day.

**Schedule:** 2023-2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

**Mitigation Measure 5: Artificial Lighting Standards (All PAAs)**

To minimize impacts of lighting to birds and other nocturnal species, any artificial lighting associated with short-term and long-term project activities should be downward facing, fully shielded, and designed and installed to minimize photo-pollution of adjacent wildlife habitat.

**Schedule:** 2024

**Responsible Party:** TCRCD

**Mitigation Measure 6: Bat Roost Habitat Avoidance (All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, the presence of caves or bridges within the treatment area will be noted. If no caves or bridges are located within the project area, no further measures are necessary. If present within 50 feet of project activities, caves and bridges in the project area will be assessed for potential bat roost structures (crevice roosts tend to measure

approximately 3/4 to 1-1/2 inches across and at least 18 inches deep; in most cases, they run from one side of the bridge to the other, and between three and several hundred meters above ground). If found, a qualified biologist will assess the structure for signs of bat presence (e.g. guano, insect pieces, etc.). If no roost is present, then no buffer is needed. If a roost is present, then a 50-foot non-disturbance buffer around the structure shall be implemented to prevent changes to the thermal stability and protective cover surrounding the site that could result from tree removal.

**Schedule:** 2023/2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

#### **Mitigation Measure 7: Mammal Den Surveys (All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment of each eligible parcel, the project area will be evaluated for suitable mammal den habitat. If potential den habitat is identified, pretreatment surveys shall be completed within three days prior to ground-disturbing activities to determine if any terrestrial mammal den structures are present within the work area. If potential dens are located within the work area and cannot be avoided during project activities, a qualified biologist will determine if the dens are occupied. If occupied dens are present within the work area, their disturbance and destruction will be avoided by stopping operations until an appropriate buffer is approved by CDFW or USFWS.

**Schedule:** 2023/2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

#### **Mitigation Measure 8: NSO Surveys (All PAAs)**

Surveys will be completed in areas where NSO have been previously identified. Where the project area falls within any 1.3-mile activity center buffer, operations will take place outside of nesting season (March – August) or after surveys confirm no presence. The treatment prescription will also be modified to leave all trees >20 inches DBH or larger un-cut trees within a half-mile of the confirmed activity center. To promote a diverse canopy that supports NSO roosting and foraging, some mature oaks will also be retained at the discretion of the landowner.

**Schedule:** 2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

#### **Mitigation Measure 9: Native Milkweed Buffer (All PAAs)**

Surveys will be completed concurrently with the botanical survey period to determine if native milkweed (*Asclepias* sp.) are present within work areas. If milkweed is identified onsite, disturbance to the plant would be avoided by implementing a 25-foot buffer around identified individuals.

**Schedule:** 2024

**Responsible Party:** VESTRA

#### **Mitigation Measure 10: Archaeological Review(All PAAs)**

During the preliminary site assessment for each eligible parcel, record searches and literature review will be conducted as well as pedestrian surveys in areas with potential to contain cultural resources by a qualified archaeologist. The results and management recommendations for the project will be

presented in a report and submitted to Trinity County Resource Conservation District and FEMA recommendations could include avoidance of sites eligible for listing on the California Register of Historic Resources (CRHR) through implementation of a 50-foot buffer around the site boundary or modification of treatment (use of hand tools and exclusion of equipment) for areas where vegetation removal may be beneficial to site preservation. The recommended buffers or modified treatment (Special Treatment Zone (STZ)) will be included in the treatment prescription (TP) for the parcel and buffers around known cultural resources will be marked with exclusionary flagging or excluded on a geofenced map prior to project implementation. In addition, recommendations for unanticipated discovery of cultural resources and human remains included in the report will be implemented for the project.

**Schedule:** 2023

**Responsible Party:** ALTA

## REFERENCES CITED

- Brown-Buntin Associates, Inc. 2003. Trinity County. Trinity County General Plan Noise Element. [https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan\\_ComPlans/TCpercent20Noisepercent20Elementpercent202003.pdf](https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan_ComPlans/TCpercent20Noisepercent20Elementpercent202003.pdf)
- Calflora: Information on California plants for education, research and conservation, with data contributed by public and private institutions and individuals, including the Consortium of California Herbaria. [web application]. 2022. Berkeley, California: The Calflora Database [a non-profit organization]. Available: <https://www.calflora.org/> (January 2023).
- California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2022. DOC Maps: Geologic Hazards Interactive Web Maps. <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/geologic Hazards/#webmaps> (accessed January 5, 2022)
- California Department of Conservation. 2022. California Important Farmland Finder. <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/>
- California Department of Conservation. 2022. California Williamson Act Enrollment Finder. <https://gis.conservation.ca.gov/portal/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=180acf4745ff40a5a764c65a4a8278eb> (accessed January 5, 2022)
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW 2022a). 2023. Biogeographic Information and Observation System Version 6.17.0117. Sacramento, CA. Accessed January 2023 at: <https://apps.wildlife.ca.gov/bios6/>.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW 2022b). 2022. California Interagency Wildlife Task Group. CWHR Version 10.0. Sacramento, California. <https://apps.wildlife.ca.gov/cwhr/index.shtml>
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife. California Interagency Wildlife Task Group. 2014. CWHR Version 10.0. Sacramento, California. Accessed January 2023 at <https://wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CWHR/Life-History-and-Range>.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). December 2018. Elk Conservation and Management Plan. <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=162912&inline>
- California Native Plant Society, Rare Plant Program. 2022. Rare Plant Inventory (online edition, v9-01 1.5). Website <https://www.rareplants.cnps.org> [accessed 21 December 2022].
- California State Geoportal . 2022. CGS Seismic Hazards Program: Liquefaction Zones. Updated February 11, 2022. <https://gis.data.ca.gov/datasets/cadoc::cgs-seismic-hazards-program-liquefaction-zones-1/explore?location=35.720570percent2C-119.759465percent2C8.66> (accessed January 5th, 2022).

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2014. Final Programmatic Environmental Assessment Recurring Actions in Arizona, California, and Nevada. December 2014.

Federal Emergency Response Management Agency (FEMA). 2022. Department of Homeland Security. National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer. Accessed January 5th at: <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home>

Fire and Resource Assessment Program (FRAP) California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. 2007. Trinity County Fire Hazard Severity Zones in SRA. Adopted by CAL FIRE on November 7, 2007.

HAHN. Wise and Associates Inc. 1973. Trinity County. Trinity County General Plan: Open Space Conservation Elements. [https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan\\_CommPlans/TCpercent20Openpercent20Space-Conservationpercent20Elementpercent201973.pdf](https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan_CommPlans/TCpercent20Openpercent20Space-Conservationpercent20Elementpercent201973.pdf)

LSC Transportation Consultants, Inc. 2002. Trinity County. Trinity County General Plan Circulation Element. [https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan\\_CommPlans/Circulationpercent20Element.pdf](https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan_CommPlans/Circulationpercent20Element.pdf)

Mader, S. 2007. Climate Project: Carbon Sequestration and Storage by California Forests and Forest Products. [Technical Memorandum prepared for California Forests for the Next Century] CH2M Hill Sacramento, CA.

Magoun, A. J., & Copeland, J. P. (1998). Characteristics of Wolverine Reproductive Den Sites. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 62(4), 1313–1320. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3801996>

Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). 2022. United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Custom soil resource report for Shasta County, California. Accessed January 3, 2022, <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>.

North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District (NCUAQMD). N.d. Planning & CEQA NCUAQMD Criteria Pollutant Attainment Status. Accessed January 2023 <https://www.ncuaqmd.org/planning-ceqa>

Sovern, S. G., Lesmeister, D. B., Dugger, K. M., Pruett, M. S., Davis, R. J., & Jenkins, J. M. (2019). Activity center selection by northern spotted owls. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 83(3), 714–727. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21632>

Trinity County Planning Department. 2014. Trinity County General Plan Safety Element. [https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan\\_CommPlans/FinalSafetyElement2014reducedpercent20percent282percent29.pdf](https://www.trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan_CommPlans/FinalSafetyElement2014reducedpercent20percent282percent29.pdf)

Trinity County. 2022. Trinity County Parcel Viewer. Accessed January 2022. <https://www.trinitycounty.org/Trinity-County-Parcel-Viewer>



trinitycounty.org/sites/default/files/Planning/documents/GeneralPlan\_CommPlans/TCpercent20Noisepercent20Elementpercent202003.pdf

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2023. United States Department of the Interior. Wetlands Mapper. Accessed January 2023:  
<https://fwsprimary.wim.usgs.gov/wetlands/apps/wetlands-mapper/>

United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). October 5, 2023. Custom Soil Resource Report for Shasta-Trinity National Forest Area, Parts of Humboldt, Siskiyou, Shasta, Tehama, and Trinity Counties, California; and Trinity County, California, Weaverville Area.

United States Geological Survey (USGS). 2023. United States Department of the Interior. TopoView Version 2.20. Accessed January 2023 at: <https://ngmdb.usgs.gov/topoview/>.

US Department of Agriculture (USDA). 2006. Wildlife and invertebrate response to fuel reduction treatments in dry coniferous forests of the Western United States: a synthesis. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-173. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 34 p.

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. (2016, April). NHI screening guidance for Gray Wolf - Wisconsin Department of natural ... Retrieved December 12, 2022, from <https://dnr.wi.gov/topic/EndangeredResources/documents/wolfScreeningGuidance.pdf>



Attachment B  
**NRCS Soils Report**

Attachment C

**Tribal Consultation and Cultural Records Search Documentation**

# Environmental Review Report for an Exempt Project

**Note:** This report form is intended for use to document a limited environmental impact analysis supporting the filing of a notice of exemption document for a proposed project. Although the project appears to fit within the descriptions for allowable categorical exemptions, this report presents the project proponent's review for possible exceptions that would preclude finding the project to be categorically exempt as discussed in CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2. This report will be filed with the CEQA administrative record for this project to document the environmental impact analysis conducted by the project proponent.

Author:	Bethany Llewellyn
Title:	Forest Health Project Coordinator
Address:	Trinity County Resource Conservation District, 30 Horseshoe Ln, Weaverville, CA 96093
Phone:	530-623-6004 x.220
Email:	<a href="mailto:bllewellyn@tcrd.net">bllewellyn@tcrd.net</a>

Project Name:	Trinity County Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project - Phase 2, Little Browns Area
Project Number:	3100701
Program Type:	Fuels Reduction
County:	Trinity
Acres:	245
Legal Location:	The project is located along the Browns Mountain ridgetop and surrounding areas near Weaverville, Trinity County, California. T33N, R9W, portions of sections 15, 16, 21, 29, 31, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian).
Name of USGS 7.5' Quad Map(s):	Weaverville
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Vicinity Map Attached <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Location Map Attached <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attached	

<b>Other Public Agency Review or Permit Required:</b>		
Would the project result in:	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
Alterations to a watercourse (DFW - Lake and Stream Alteration Agreement)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conversion of timberland (CAL FIRE - Conversion Permit or Exemption)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Demolition (Local Air District - Demolition Permit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Soil disturbance over 1 acre (RWQCB - SWPPP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Fill of possible wetlands (404 Permit - USACE)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other: A Smoke Management Plan will be developed and submitted to the North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Discuss any above-listed topic item checked Yes and consultation with agencies:</b>		

<b>Project Description and Environmental Setting (describe the project activities, project site and its surroundings, its location, and the environmental setting):</b>
<p>This Environmental Review is for a fuel reduction project that is associated with the Trinity County Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project - Phase 2. Funding for this project is provided by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) as part of the California Climate Investments (CCI) program.</p> <p>The Trinity County Resource Conservation District (the District) plans to implement fuels reduction activities along the Browns Mountain ridgetop and surrounding areas near Weaverville, CA. This approximately 245-acre area is comprised of multiple private ownerships as well as small areas of Bureau of Land Management land. This area is an integral part of the District's landscape fuel reduction strategy, aimed at protecting the community of Weaverville from catastrophic wildfire events. The area is characterized by a mosaic of mixed conifer, oak woodland, chaparral, grassland, and riparian areas in a variety of conditions. These conditions range from nearly pure stands of oak and conifer to mixed stands of conifer, oak, shrubs, and grasses. Grassland areas consists of a combination of native and non-native grasses and forbs, including but not limited to; Wild rye (<i>Elymus glaucus</i>), Yellow starthistle (<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>) and Medusahead (<i>Taeniatherum caput-medusae</i>). Invasive Himalayan blackberry (<i>Rubus armeniacus</i>) and Native California Blackberry (<i>Rubus ursinus</i>) is also found along portions of riparian zones. The forest is primarily oak woodland and conifer consisting of Oregon white oak (<i>Quercus garryana</i>), California black oak (<i>Quercus kelloggii</i>), Canyon live oak (<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i>), Pacific madrone (<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>), Douglas-fir (<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>), Incense cedar (<i>Calocedrus decurrens</i>), Ponderosa pine (<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>), Sugar pine (<i>Pinus lambertiana</i>), and Gray pine (<i>Pinus sabiniana</i>). Chaparral ecosystem type and/or associated species also occurs throughout portions of the project area. The chaparral species mainly include, but are not limited to, Wedgeleaf ceanothus (<i>buckbrush</i>) (<i>Ceanothus cuneatus</i>), Greenleaf manzanita (<i>Arctostaphylos patula</i>), and Whiteleaf manzanita (<i>Arctostaphylos viscida</i>). The chaparral ecosystem occurs, up to several acres or more and as small patches intermixed with oak woodland or mixed conifer</p>

*Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project*

forests. Riparian species such as Big leaf Maple (*Acer macrophyllum*), Red alder (*Alnus rubra*), and Pacific Yew (*Taxus brevifolia*) may be present along several perennial streams in the project area.

Using CAL FIRE Fire Prevention Grant funds, the District plans to implement manual thinning, hand piling, pile burning, and chipping treatments on approximately 245 acres. The primary goal of this project is to return overstocked forests to a healthier and less hazardous state in this roadside and WUI area. Our objectives include; reducing the risk of catastrophic wildfire, stimulating the growth of woody shrubs, oaks, and conifers, increasing water yields, encouraging the return of native grasses by reducing non-native invasive plants, and reducing conifer encroachment into the oak woodland and grassland areas. This will be accomplished using hand thinning, manual thinning, and either chipping or piling/pile burning as the primary fuels reduction methods. The prescription includes hand thinning of small diameter (less than 10" DBH) conifers and shrubs that are adjacent to habitable structures, critical infrastructure, and/or roadways and driveways. No trees greater than 10" DBH will be removed unless they pose a hazard to operations. Emphasis will be placed on eliminating the continuity of surface and ladder fuels. Some sub canopy trees may be removed to break up vertical continuity to dominant trees as well as to raise the canopy base height, which will reduce future fire intensity. In some areas, cut materials will be bucked and carried to the chipper then chipped and broadcasted on site. Any remaining material that cannot be chipped will be lop-and-scattered on site. In other areas, cut materials will be piled and then burned. Follow-up broadcast burning may be used to maintain the project area. This project will help actively manage the land with no negative impacts, creating a landscape that is more resilient and resistant to high intensity wildfires.

## Environmental Impact Analysis

### Aesthetics

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Impacts to visual resources would be particularly small in comparison to impacts that are associated with wildland fire and accompanying suppression impacts. The project is visible mainly to the nearby residential areas where treatments occur. Some treatments may be visible to the traveling public due to the location, topography, and the type of treatment, which entails hazardous fuel reduction and chipping. Overall, the aesthetic appeal of the areas should be improved through fuel reduction treatments and will result in negligible impacts to scenic quality and visual resources as it is a small area on the landscape.

### Agriculture and Forest Resources

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 Yes  No Would any trees be felled? If yes, discuss protection of nesting birds, if necessary.  
 Yes  No Would the project convert any prime or unique farmland?  
 Yes  No Would the project result in the conversion of forest land or timberland to non-forest use?  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Thinning will only occur in the understory. Trees over 10 inches in DBH will not be removed unless they pose a threat to operations. Thinning shall not be conducted in the overstory stands.  
 Before any tree is felled it will be assessed for the presence of any nests. If any active nest is observed the tree will not be felled. No healthy, mature, scenic trees will be removed by this project pursuant to section 15304 of CEQA.  
 No impacts to agriculture and forest reserves are expected.

### Air Quality

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 Yes  No The local Air Quality Management District guidelines for dust abatement and other air quality concerns were reviewed for this project.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Burning associated with this project can impact the local air shed. Prior to treatment, a Smoke Management Plan will be developed and submitted to the North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District (NCUAQMD). Only after approval of a Smoke Management Plan by the NCUAQMD will burning occur. Smoke management plans are developed for burn projects to

Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project

reduce smoke impacts on air quality and sensitive receptors to a level that is less than significant. Burning will only be conducted on permissive burn days as determined by the NCUAQMD. A “no burn day” permit may be obtained to burn on non-permissive burn days if it’s determined that sensitive receptors are not negatively impacted by the project. No adverse impacts to air quality are anticipated in connection with this project.

**Biological Resources**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.
- Yes  No Will the project potentially effect biological resources?
- Yes  No Was a current California Natural Diversity Database review completed? Results discussed below:
- Yes  No Was a biological survey of the project area completed? Results discussed below:
- This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Queries of the California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDDB) were conducted in November 2022. The Weaverville 7.5’quad as well as the surrounding 8 quads were queried to determine the potential occurrence of threatened, endangered or rare species and species of special concern. The 9-quad search, centered on the Weaverville quad, generated a list of animal and plant species known or believed to exist within the search area. These species include; Northern Spotted Owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*), Chinook Salmon (upper Klamath and Trinity rivers ESU, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* pop. 30), Indian Valley brodiaea (*Brodiaea rosea*), and bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). All of these species are listed as threatened, endangered, or rare in California.

The 9 quad CNDDDB query indicates the presence of ten California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) 1B plant species: Oregon fireweed (*Epilobium oreganum*), serpentine rockcress (*Boechera sepenticola*), Shasta chaenactis (*Chaenactis suffrutescens*), Siskiyou fireweed (*Epilobium siskiyouense*), blushing wild buckwheat (*Erigonum ursinum var. erubescens*), Niles’ harmonia (*Harmonia doris-nilesiae*), Heckner’s lewisia (*Lesisia cotyledon var. heckneri*), Tracy’s beardtongue (*Penstemon tracyi*), Canyon Creek stonecrop (*Sedum paradisum ssp. Paradisum*), and Klamath Mountain catchfly (*Silene salmonacea*). The microhabitat for all of these species includes rocky outcrops and serpentine soils. These will not be treated in project activities so no effect to these species are anticipated. Oregon fireweed additionally grows in bogs, which will not be treated in project activities, so no effect to this species is anticipated. There are no known occurrences of any of these species within two miles of the project area.

For each species above, habitat attributes were identified and analyzed to determine the likelihood of their actual presence within the project area. Consideration was also given to the proposed project activities and the likelihood of any significant adverse impacts to any listed or non-listed species as a result of those activities. Bald eagles have not been observed within two miles of the project area and rely on large dominant trees for nesting, which will not be impacted by proposed fuels reduction activities. The proposed understory thinning will not remove potential nesting structure associated with nesting bird species.

Habitat for the species listed below are not present in areas that will receive treatment. Therefore, this project will have no significant adverse impacts to these species, and they were not considered further.

Oregon fireweed	Serpentine rockcress	Shasta chaenactis
Niles’ harmonia	Blushing wild buckwheat	Siskiyou fireweed
Heckner’s lewisia	Tracy’s beardtongue	Canyon Creek stonecrop
Indian Valley Brodiaea	Bald Eagle	Klamath Mountain catchfly

According to the CNDDDB review, the following species have element occurrences within 1 mile of the project area and were evaluated further, these species include;

- **Northern Spotted Owl** (*Strix occidentalis caurina*)
- **Chinook Salmon, upper Klamath and Trinity rivers ESU** (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* pop. 30)

**Northern Spotted Owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*)** \*Threatened in CA

According to the CNDDDB Spotted owl viewer, the nearest NSO activity center is located 0.29 miles to the southeast of the project area on private land, and it was last known to be active in 2000. An additional activity center is located 0.6 miles east of the project area on BLM land and was last known to be active in 2020. An activity center located 0.5 miles south of the project area on Sierra Pacific Industries land was last known to be active in 1998. There are no additional activity centers within

*Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project*

one mile of the proposed project area. No suitable nesting and roosting or foraging habitat is found within the treatment areas. Treatments associated with this project focus only on small diameter trees and shrubs and will not reduce suitable habitat.

Project activities include noise from chainsaws and chippers. Protocol surveys for NSO have not been conducted in the project area, so this analysis assumes NSO may be present in any suitable habitats adjacent to the project areas. A limited operating period (LOP) of February 1 through July 31 will be applied in areas 0.25 miles from the known activity center, which will not impact the proposed project area. This measure applies to all activities that would result in loud and continuous noise (e.g., mechanized equipment use). This LOP meets the “no effect” standard for disturbance that has been established by the Yreka (CA) Office of the US Fish and Wildlife Office and supported by US Forest Service biologists.

Since proposed activities are limited to thinning of small diameter trees, effects to overstory in dispersal habitats are expected to be minimal or non-existent, and project activities are not expected to affect the ability for NSO to disperse throughout the project area.

This project will occur entirely on private lands which are excluded from designation as Critical Habitat for this species. Therefore, no NSO Critical Habitat will be affected.

No significant adverse impacts are expected for to the Northern Spotted Owl as a result of project activities.

**Chinook Salmon, upper Klamath and Trinity rivers ESU (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* pop. 30)** \*Endangered in CA

- General Habitat: the Trinity River from the Klamath to Lewiston Dam
- Major limiting factor is water temperature for juveniles

According to the CNDDDB query spring-run Chinook Salmon have been observed in the Trinity River as close as 0.8 miles from the project area. This river will be completely avoided through the use of established roads and standard riparian exclusions. No treatments will occur in habitat associated with Chinook Salmon. No significant adverse impacts are expected for the Chinook Salmon as a result of project activities.

No impacts to Biological resources are expected.

**Cultural Resources/Tribal Cultural Resources**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.
- Yes  No Was a current archaeological records check completed? Results discussed below:
- Yes  No Was a professional archaeologist consulted? Results discussed below:
- Yes  No Was an archaeological survey of the project area completed? Results discussed below:
- Yes  No Will the project effect any historic, archaeological or tribal cultural resources?
- This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

A records check covering the project area was completed on July 2, 2021. Results of this search indicate that the project area is highly sensitive for cultural resources. Areas of sensitivity include near creeks, springs, seeps, and rock outcrops, none of which will be impacted by proposed fuels reduction activities. Other sensitive areas are near existing sites, roads, and trails. There were one known prehistoric resource and six historical resources recorded in or near the project area. All six historical resources are located away from the ridgetop that will be treated and therefore will not be impacted by the proposed activities. The prehistoric site is also located away from the ridgetop and will not be impacted by project activities. One additional prehistoric site in the same general area was identified by Sierra Pacific Industries in 2022, but it is likewise outside of the proposed project area and will not be impacted by the proposed project.

Native American notification letters were mailed on December 22, 2022 (CAL FIRE Shasta County (Western Division – Trinity County line to Round Mountain) list dated July 1, 2022). One response was from Tracy Foster-Olstad, Nor Rel Muk Wintu Nation Cultural Resource Officer. Tracy was provided with more detailed maps and a project description on January 6, 2023, and a follow-up confirmation email on February 23, 2023. Following phone consultation on March 7, 2023, one area of potential sensitivity was identified. A field visit with a representative of the Nor Rel Muk Wintu or qualified archaeologist will be required prior to ground disturbing work in this portion of the project area, and if deemed necessary this area will be excluded from ground disturbing work. A response was also received from the Native American Heritage Commission. They were provided additional details on January 23, 2023. They performed a Sacred Lands File search for the project area, which was negative, as well as a contact list. This list matched the contacts already consulted.



*Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project*

No impacts to cultural or tribal cultural resources are expected to result from the project.

**Energy**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply to this project as the proposed treatments will not affect energy efficiency in any way. No energy will be produced or altered, the project will not result in any unnecessary energy consumption. No effect to energy is anticipated.

**Geology and Soils**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

The proposed project should not result in significant adverse impacts to slope stability or soil productivity due to the following conditions and project parameters:

- The project area does not contain any known unstable areas.
- The entire overstory stand, and most of the understory stand will be retained.
- Heavy equipment such as small masticators or chippers may be used for this project, but they will be limited to roads and areas up to 30% slope.
- Project activities will occur outside of the wet winter period.

No impacts related to geology and soils is anticipated

**Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 Yes  No Would the project generate significant greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions?  
 Yes  No Would these GHG emissions result in a significant impact on the environment? Discuss below:  
 Yes  No Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gasses? Discuss below:

Because treatments will occur on a small scale (up to 245 acres) over a 3-5 year period, treatments are not likely to produce significant Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions which could result in adverse impacts on the environment. Also, project activities will be limited to a short time frame and will not result in a long-term increase in GHG emissions. GHG emissions will result from exhaust associated with the use of chainsaws and project vehicles as well as from pile/broadcast burning. Removing understory vegetation will result in an initial reduction of carbon sequestration, however, scientific principles of the carbon cycle explain that, though CO<sub>2</sub> is released initially through decay and burning, it is then re-sequestered from the atmosphere as the project will enhance plants capacity to photosynthesize at a greater rate due to removal of surrounding competing vegetation. The improved growing conditions as a result of the proposed treatments should improve the residual stands' photosynthetic capacity, increase vigor in residual trees due to a reduction in competition, and result in an overall increase in carbon sequestration rate.

Furthermore, this project aims to restore the landscape to be fire resilient. This reduces the probability of catastrophic wildfire, protects habitable structures within the state responsibility area, and can increase the survival of overstory trees allowing them to continue to sequester carbon. The project also has the potential to reduce the substantial increase in short term emissions from wildfire and spread the emissions over a longer period of time while allowing sequestration to occur in the remaining vegetation; therefore, the proposed project should not create significant adverse impacts associated with increased GHG emissions.

**Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Safety hazards could result during the operations phase through the use of chainsaws, masticators, and chippers. All necessary precautions will be implemented to ensure personnel safety. These precautions include proper training and the use of personal protective equipment (PPE).

*Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project*

The only "hazardous materials" being utilized for this project are gasoline and bar oil. Equipment used on this project will not be serviced in locations where servicing will allow grease, oil, or fuel to pass into a watercourse. All containers shall be properly labeled and equipped with nozzles designed to prevent accidental spillage.  
No impacts due to hazards or hazardous materials are anticipated.

**Hydrology and Water Quality**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 Yes  No Will the project potentially affect any watercourse or body of water?  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

Several intermittent and ephemeral class II and III streams that run throughout portions of the project area. There are project design measures in place to protect these watercourses within the project area. Watercourses will be excluded from specific treatments including chipping, piling, and pile burning within established watercourse buffers. Manual treatment of ladder fuels and broadcast burning may take place within watercourse buffers, but no ignitions shall occur within watercourse buffers. Additionally, no operations shall occur within a 100-year floodplain.

For Class I watercourses, watercourse buffers will be 150'. For Class II watercourses, buffers widths will be 50' for side slopes <30% and 75' for side slopes 30% or greater. For Class III watercourses, buffer widths will be 25' for side slopes <30% and 50' for side slopes 30% or greater.

No impacts to hydrology and water quality is expected.

**Land Use and Planning**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply as the project will not change or conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation. No effect is anticipated.

**Mineral Resources**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply as there are no known mineral resources found within the treatment area, no effect is anticipated as a result of this project.

**Noise**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

The use of mechanized equipment (chainsaws, masticator, or chipper) will generate noise during fuel reduction activities. To reduce potential impacts created by noise, use of mechanized equipment shall only be conducted between ½ hour before sunrise and ½ hour after sunset. No impacts related to noise are anticipated

**Population and Housing**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply as project components (fuel reduction/chipping/mastication/burning) are not related to population and housing. There will be no effect.

**Public Services**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply as project components will not impact or change any public services, or fire/police protection and their ability to respond and perform. No effect is anticipated.

**Recreation**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This majority of this project is occurring on private land with no public access easements. Public recreational use is not allowed on any private properties associated with this project. The small portions of the project on public land are on difficult-to-access ridgetops that are not used for recreation. No impact to recreation is anticipated.

**Transportation and Traffic**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This project will generate an insignificant amount of road traffic from work crews and project management. This project will not generate road blockages or impede ingress or egress to or from the treatment areas.

**Utilities and Service Systems**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

This section does not apply as there are no utility lines or service systems within the treatment areas, no effect is anticipated

**Wildfire**

- This topic does not apply to this project and was not evaluated further.  
 This topic could apply to this project, and results of the assessment are provided below:

The project area is in the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) of the community of Weaverville and is at high risk for wildfire. This area has hazardous fuel loading due to fire suppression and departure from the historical fire regime. Fire behavior could be extreme and threaten the lives and property of residents in the Browns Mountain area. The Browns Mountain ridgetop is also a strategic feature for fire suppression protecting the entire communities of Weaverville and Lewiston. These types of fuel reduction projects will improve and maintain the land's resistance and resilience to wildfire disturbances. Hopefully through the reduction of surface and ladder fuels in the project area wildfire impacts will be reduced.

**Changes Made to Avoid Environmental Impacts:**

The implementation LOP for noise impacts to NSO will effectively avoid potential negative impacts associated with fuels reduction.

Watercourse buffers will be implemented to protect habitat values associated with creeks, springs, and other wet areas within the project area. For Class I watercourses, buffer widths will be 150'. For Class II watercourses, buffers widths will be 50' for side slopes <30% and 75' for side slopes 30% or greater. For Class III watercourses, buffer widths will be 25' for side slopes <30% and 50' for side slopes 30% or greater. This will also avoid any impacts to Chinook Salmon, upper Klamath and Trinity rivers ESU. Further, outside of LOP's associated with NSO, the use of mechanized equipment (chain saws, masticators, and chippers) will only be conducted during the hours of 0800 – 1700, as a means to avoid impacts to the community resulting from noise.

<b>Mandatory Findings of Significance:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
(a) Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? "Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probably future projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(c) Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

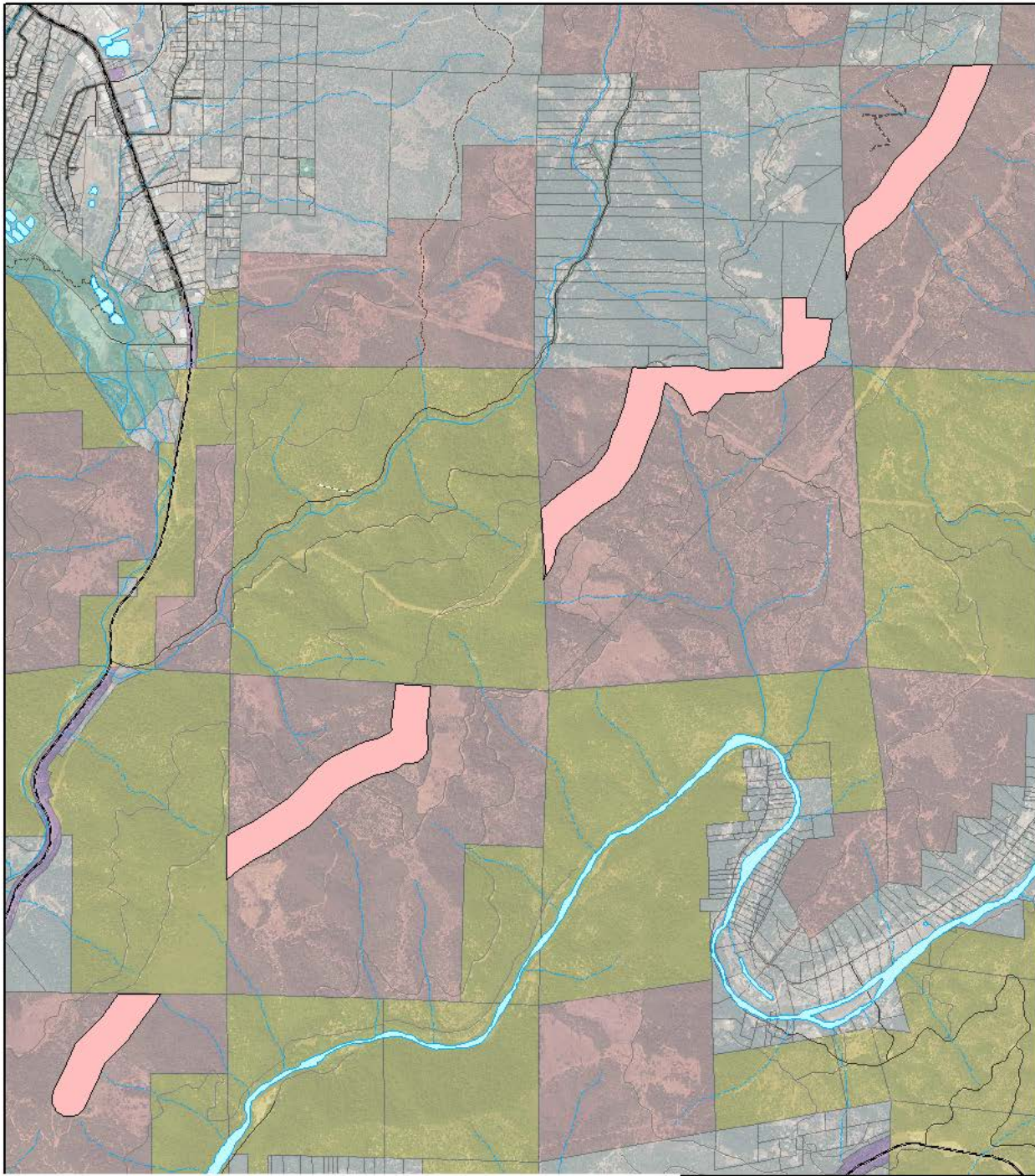
<p><b>Justification for Use of a Categorical Exemption (discuss why the project is exempt, cite exemption number(s), and describe how the project fits the class):</b> The proposed project qualifies for a Categorical Exemption under CEQA Guidelines Section 15304. Pursuant to Section 15304, Class 4 consists of minor private alterations of vegetation which do not involve removal of healthy, mature, scenic trees. The project involves removal of small diameter understory trees and brush species to reduce the vertical and horizontal continuity of forest fuels. The trees being removed are in a suppressed state and are not considered healthy.</p> <p>Field review by District staff confirmed that no exceptions apply which would preclude the use of a Notice of Exemption for this project. The project consists of minor treatments to land and vegetation in the form of hand thinning, mastication, and understory broadcast burning via hand crews. The activities do not result in the taking of endangered, rare, or threatened plant or animal species, or sedimentation to surface waters. This project will not convert forestland to non-forest uses, and all treated vegetation will have the ability to grow back. The District has concluded that no significant environmental impact would occur to aesthetics, agriculture and forestland/timberland, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, land use planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, transportation/traffic, utilities and service systems, or to wildfire.</p>
---

**Conclusion:**

After assessing potential environmental impacts and evaluating the description for the various classes of categorical exemptions to CEQA, the project proponent has determined that the project fits within one or more of the exemption classes and no exceptions exist at the project site which would preclude the use of this exemption. The project proponent considered the possibility of (a) sensitive location, (b) cumulative impact, (c) significant impact due to unusual circumstances, (d) impacts to scenic highways, (e) activities within a hazardous waste site, and (f) significant adverse change to the significance of a historical resource. A notice of exemption will be filed.

After assessing potential environmental impacts and evaluating the description for the various classes of categorical exemptions to CEQA, the project proponent has determined that the project does not fit within the description for the various exemption classes or has found that exceptions exist at the project site that precludes the use of a categorical exemption for this project. Additional environmental review will be conducted and the appropriate CEQA document used may be a negative declaration or a mitigated negative declaration.

Project - Environmental Review Report Form Supporting an Exempt Project  
Figure 1: Project Location



**Browns Mountain Fuelbreak: Burning/Mechanical Treatment Footprint**

Project Footprint

**Ownership**

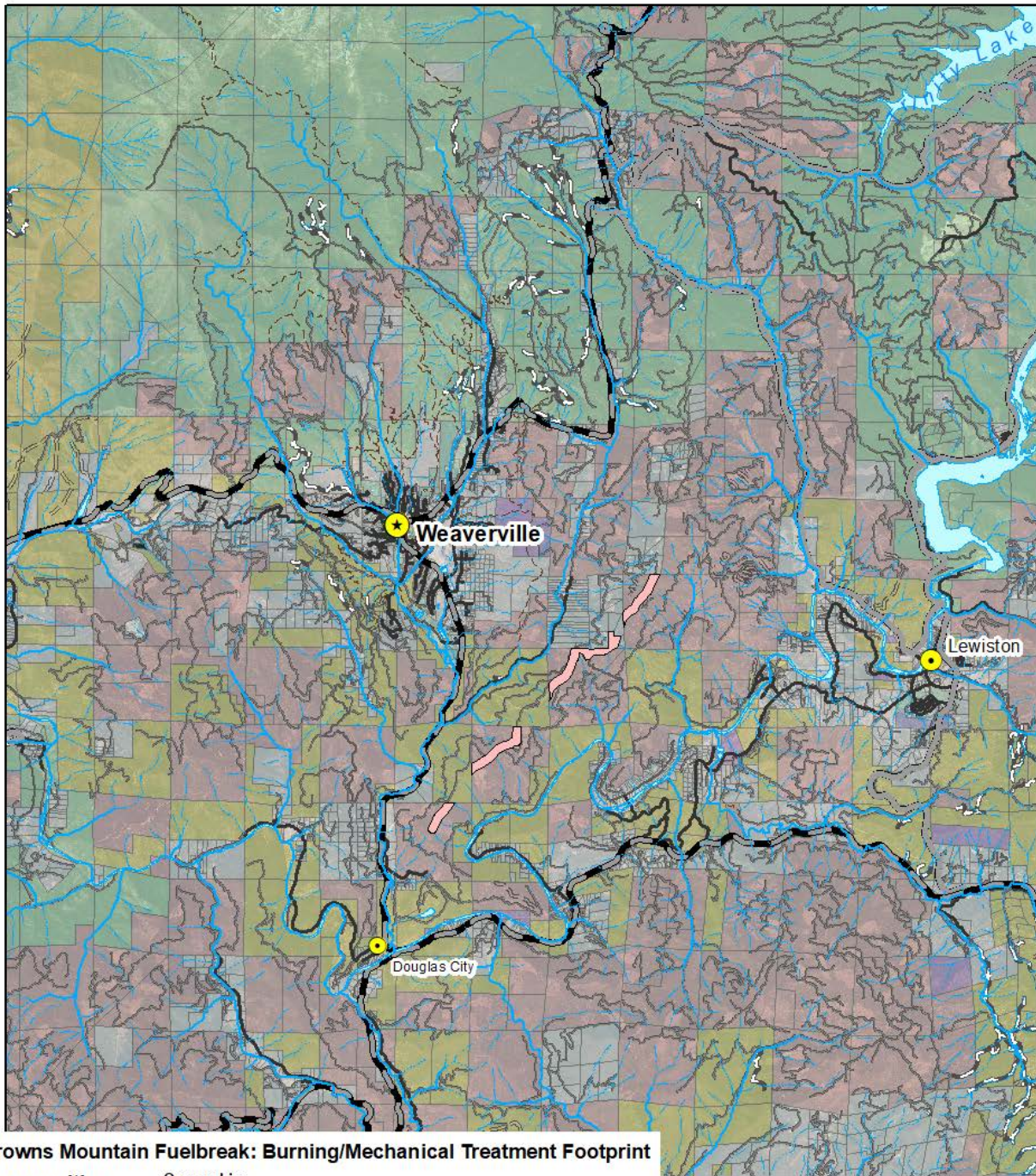
- Private / Other
- Private: Timber Production
- Municipal Services
- State of California
- US Bureau of Land Management

0.25 0.5 1 Miles 12/22/2022  
1:27,659.8



Resource Conservation District Vicinity & Location Map

Figure 2. Vicinity Map



**Browns Mountain Fuelbreak: Burning/Mechanical Treatment Footprint**

- |                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Communities</b>       | <b>Ownership</b>             |
| <b>Population (2020)</b> | Private / Other              |
| 500 - 1249               | Private: Timber Production   |
| 1250 - 2499              | Municipal Services           |
| 2500 - 4500              | State of California          |
| Project Footprint        | US Bureau of Reclamation     |
|                          | US Bureau of Land Management |
|                          | US Forest Service            |



0 1 2 4 Miles

12/22/2022  
1:112,234.75



Resource Conservation District



Vicinity & Location Map



# Comparative Market Analysis



*Prepared especially for*  
**Kelly Sheen**

*For marketing the property located at*  
**278 Steel Bridge  
Douglas City, CA 96024**

*Prepared By*  
**Nancy Dean**

DRE#: 00969262

**Tri County Homes & Land**



P.O. Box 2703  
Weaverville, CA 96093  
Office: (530) 623-2033  
Cell: (530) 623-7664  
Email: [nancy@mytrinityhome.com](mailto:nancy@mytrinityhome.com)





# Property Details (Full Page)

11 Ponderosa Pines

Closed 1 of 4 - \$345,000

### General Listing Information:

<b>Sold Price:</b>	\$345,000	<b>List Price:</b>	\$345,000
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Status:</b>	Closed - 01/26/2023
<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home		
<b>Address:</b>	11 Ponderosa Pines	<b>City:</b>	Lewiston
<b>Beds:</b>	3	<b>Baths:</b>	2
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1749	<b>Acres:</b>	1.75
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1989	<b># Garage:</b>	2
<b>Area:</b>	Lewiston	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	025-660-037-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111757



### Comments/Remarks: Recently Remodeled 3/2 Home

**Public Remarks:** This home boasts privacy with a long private driveway and 360 degree views of trees and mountain scapes. The house was recently remodeled with new flooring, cabinets, counters, bathroom fixtures and appliances. The spacious living room is filled with bright natural light and flows easily into the kitchen. The kitchen has ample storage and counter space with room for a breakfast table. Right off the kitchen is a large laundry space and a walk in pantry that has access to the backyard. There are two bedrooms with large closets and storage space and a guest bathroom off the long hallway as well as the primary bedroom which has a walk in closeted an adjoining full bathroom. At the end of the hallway is the access to the two car garage. Both the front and back porch are covered which is ideal for sitting and relaxing while enjoying the quiet and views. There is ample parking large enough for recreational vehicles. Further down the road is an acre of private deeded access to the river. This area is shared with some of the homes of the neighborhood but not all and is a large flat area great for boat launching, fishing and all types of river play activities!

### Features Interior:

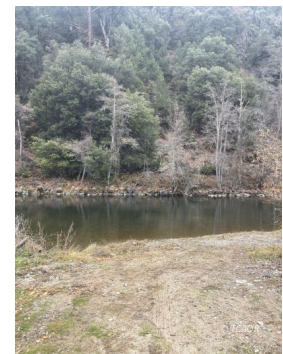
- Access- All Year
- View of Mountains
- Attic Fan(s)
- Wood Stove
- Cooktop
- Water Heater- Electric
- Landscape- Partial
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Dishwasher
- Water Softener
- Patio- Covered
- Countertops: Laminate
- Garbage Disposal
- RV/Boat Parking
- Flooring: Laminate
- Oven/Range
- Trees
- Walk-in Closet(s)
- W/D Hookups

### Utilities Services:

- Cable T.V.
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Internet: Satellite/Wirel
- Septic: Has Permit
- Legal Access: Yes
- Septic: Has Tank
- Phone: Cell Service
- Water Source: Private
- Phone: Land Line
- Water: Has Well Permi

### Construction

**Roof Type:** Composition      **Exterior Constr:** T-111



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033





# Property Details (Full Page)

41 Ward Placer PI

Closed 2 of 4 - \$344,000

**General Listing Information:**

<b>Sold Price:</b>	\$344,000	<b>List Price:</b>	\$349,000
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Status:</b>	Closed - 02/14/2022
<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home		
<b>Address:</b>	41 Ward Placer PI	<b>City:</b>	Weaverville
<b>Beds:</b>	3	<b>Baths:</b>	2
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1690	<b>Acres:</b>	13.41
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1994	<b># Garage:</b>	2
<b>Area:</b>	Weaverville	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	024-680-037-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111271



**Comments/Remarks: Home on 13+ Hilltop Acres with Amazing Views!!**

**Public Remarks:** This 3/2 2-story chalet-style home is 1,960 square feet and sits on 13.41 acres with a very private setting and offers amazing mountain views. The home is open and bright with vaulted ceilings and walls of windows throughout. The open kitchen has everything you need with beautiful cherry wood cabinets and an adjoining dining area. One bedroom with private balcony and full bath downstairs and 2 bedrooms with walk-in closets and access to their own private balconies. There is also, a 2 car detached garage. The land has plenty of usable areas with gentle terrain, beautiful wooded areas with underbrush removed for good accessibility and fire resilience. Just a few minutes from down-town, yet the views and privacy offer a peacefully remote feeling!

**Features Interior:**

- Access- All Year
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Gutters & Downspouts
- Outdoor Lighting
- RV/Boat Parking
- Trees
- View of Mountains
- Flooring: Carpet
- Flooring: Linoleum/Vin
- Flooring: Wood
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Countertops: Laminate
- Window Coverings
- Wood Stove
- Vaulted Ceilings
- Walk-in Closet(s)
- Oven/Range
- Refrigerator
- W/D Hookups
- Dishwasher
- Garbage Disposal
- Water Heater
- Water Heater- Propan
- Washer & Dryer
- Water Filter System

**Utilities Services:**

- Internet: Cable/DSL
- Internet: Satellite/Wirel
- Legal Access: Yes
- Phone: Cell Service
- Phone: Land Line
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Propane: Plumbed
- Septic: Has Permit
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private
- Water Source: Second

**Construction**

**Roof Type:** Composition      **Exterior Constr:** Redwood



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Property Details (Full Page)

141 Vitzthum Gulch Road

Closed 3 of 4 - \$329,000

**General Listing Information:**

<b>Sold Price:</b>	\$329,000	<b>List Price:</b>	\$365,000
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Status:</b>	Closed - 09/16/2022
<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home		
<b>Address:</b>	141 Vitzthum Gulch Road	<b>City:</b>	Douglas City
<b>Beds:</b>	3	<b>Baths:</b>	2
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1673	<b>Acres:</b>	3.53
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1968	<b># Garage:</b>	1
<b>Area:</b>	Douglas City	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	015-310-058-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111255



**Comments/Remarks: Minutes away from Trinity River**

**Public Remarks:** Wonderful vacation home away from it all but near the stunning Trinity River, sits on over 3 and half acres. Seller has done additional upgrades: new interior and exterior paint, new dual pane window in living room, new light fixtures, septic is pumped and certified. The Home has a brand new deck, and a new roof installed in 2020. The gentle and usable acreage has a large garden area and lots of possibilities. Within the home is a large kitchen with a breakfast bar, spacious main bedroom with walk in closet and bath. The cozy living room has a large fireplace with rock hearth and fan, and leads out to a slider and deck. Large mud room with utility sink and room for storage. Single car garage with large work shop, electrical, and attached oversized carport. RV or large boat parking area. 13 KW emergency whole house generator and a private well with a 2500 gallon storage tank. This property has it all, come escape the city but not far from amenities in Redding only being 30 minutes away. Sellers are motivated.

**Features Interior:**

- Access- All Year
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Fenced- Partial
- Garden Area
- Gutters & Downspouts
- Out Buildings
- Sprinklers- Manual
- Trees
- View of Mountains
- Work Shop
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Countertops: Laminate
- Fireplace: Wood
- Flooring: Carpet
- Flooring: Linoleum/Vin
- Walk-in Closet(s)
- Window Coverings
- Wood Stove
- Refrigerator
- W/D Hookups
- Dishwasher
- Garbage Disposal
- Oven/Range
- Water Heater

**Utilities Services:**

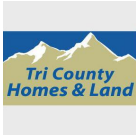
- Internet: Satellite/Wirel
- Legal Access: Yes
- Phone: Cell Service
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Power Source: Genera
- Propane: Available
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private

**Construction**

**Roof Type:** Composition      **Exterior Constr:** Wood



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Property Details (Full Page)

200 Button Rd

Closed 4 of 4 - \$375,000

### General Listing Information:

<b>Sold Price:</b>	\$375,000	<b>List Price:</b>	\$400,000
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Status:</b>	Closed - 03/18/2022
<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home		
<b>Address:</b>	200 Button Rd	<b>City:</b>	Weaverville
<b>Beds:</b>	3	<b>Baths:</b>	1.5
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1560	<b>Acres:</b>	7.04
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1996	<b># Garage:</b>	2
<b>Area:</b>	Weaverville	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	010-680-004-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111277



### Comments/Remarks: Country Living !!!

**Public Remarks:** This wonderful home is nestled in the trees on 7.04 acres that features 1,560 sf home, living room, dining room & kitchen with an open floor plan and vaulted ceilings, allowing for a wall of windows from floor to ceiling to let the natural light in and all the outdoor beauty be gazed upon. Each bedroom in the home is spacious w/ oversized windows, a large bathroom with garden tub, shower stall and dual vanities. All closets are cedar lined and most all windows have new blinds throughout. Upstairs you will find a great loft/office/extra sleeping space with an additional 1/2 bathroom. New carpet in all bedrooms, loft and hallway. Beautiful newer wood stove with slate surround. The wood floors in the main living area have been refinished. The 1,285 sq. ft. wrap-around deck is made for entertaining or just relax in the peaceful private location, a 2 car X- large detached garage w/ wood stove and built in work bench, an oversized RV parking carport with full hook-ups, 30 amp service, a single car carport. An additional full RV hook-up area, the property has 2 wells and 7600 gal. of water storage. Only 3 miles to Trinity Lake, 40 miles to Redding, a self sufficient property !

### Features Interior:

- Access- All Year
- Horse Property
- Sprinklers- Manual
- Bay Windows
- Flooring: Linoleum/Vin
- Window Coverings
- Oven/Range
- Deck(s) Covered
- Landscape- Partial
- Trees
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Flooring: Wood
- Wood Stove
- Refrigerator
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Out Buildings
- View of Mountains
- Central Vacuum
- Garden Tub
- W/D Hookups
- Garden Area
- Outdoor Lighting
- View of Valley
- Countertops: Laminate
- Skylights
- Washer & Dryer
- Gutters & Downspouts
- RV/Boat Parking
- Work Shop
- Flooring: Carpet
- Vaulted Ceilings
- Water Heater- Propan

### Utilities Services:

- Legal Access: Yes
- Water Source: Private
- Phone: Cell Service
- Phone: Land Line
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Septic: Has Tank

### Construction

**Roof Type:** Composition

**Exterior Constr:** Log, Wood



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Property Details (Full Page)

25 Rebel Rd

Active 1 of 4 - \$365,000

### General Listing Information:

**List Price:** \$365,000  
**Property Type:** Single Family Building    **Status:** Active  
**Subtype:** Resale Home  
**Address:** 25 Rebel Rd    **City:** Lewiston  
**Beds:** 2    **Baths:** 4  
**Sq Ft Total:** 2800    **Acres:** 3.07  
**Yr Built:** 1980    **# Garage:** 1  
**Area:** Lewiston    **Subdivision:**  
**Tax APN #:** 025-260-025-000    **MLS #:** 2111337



### Comments/Remarks: 2 HOMES FOR THE PRICE OF 1!

**Public Remarks:** This unique package has TWO two Geodesic Dome homes on 3.09 acres. Both homes are nearly identical with slight variations in tile and carpet style. Both have an open living areas with a wood burning stove in one unit and a pellet stove in the other and monitor heaters in both units. Kitchens, living rooms, and dining areas, full baths with separate vanity rooms downstairs. Spiral staircases lead you to the bedrooms with another half bath in both units. Homes are connected by a shared common area/laundry room and also have a shared upper patio from the second floor bedrooms. Main home has a bonus sun room that leads to the back patio and yard. Property features a nice sized garden shed with power, a critter pen for all the animals you may want, a fenced in garden area, a 2 car garage with a wood stove to keep you warm, carport to store all of your outdoor toys and even a 2 man hot tub to help you relax under the mountain stars. This would be great for income, living in one and rent the other, or use as a duplex for extra income. Situated in the quaint community of Lewiston and close to Trinity Lake, Lewiston lake and Trinity River. Get to the mountains!

### Features Interior:

- Access- All Year
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Fenced- Partial
- Garden Area
- Horse Property
- Landscape- Partial
- Lawn
- Out Buildings
- Patio- Uncovered
- Sprinklers- Drip Syste
- Sprinklers- Automatic
- Sprinklers- Manual
- Trees
- View of Mountains
- Work Shop
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Countertops: Laminate
- Flooring: Carpet
- Flooring: Tile
- Hot Tub/Spa
- Skylights
- Vaulted Ceilings
- Window Coverings
- Wood Stove
- Dishwasher
- Garbage Disposal
- Microwave
- Oven/Range
- Refrigerator
- W/D Hookups
- Water Heater- Propan

### Utilities Services:

- Power Source: City/Mu
- Propane: Hooked-up
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private

### Construction

**Roof Type:** Composition    **Exterior Constr:** T-111



This information (including all values and estimations of value) is provided as a courtesy estimate only. It should not be relied upon and is not a guarantee of any kind.



# Property Details (Full Page)

1949 Union Ridge Rd

Active 2 of 4 - \$365,000

### General Listing Information:

<b>List Price:</b>	\$365,000	<b>Status:</b>	Active
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home
<b>Address:</b>	1949 Union Ridge Rd	<b>City:</b>	Weaverville
<b>Beds:</b>	2	<b>Baths:</b>	1
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	2200	<b>Acres:</b>	8.84
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1975	<b># Garage:</b>	8
<b>Area:</b>	Weaverville	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	025-100-033-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111551



### Comments/Remarks: Cabin in the Woods, Close to Town, on Just Under 9 Acres!

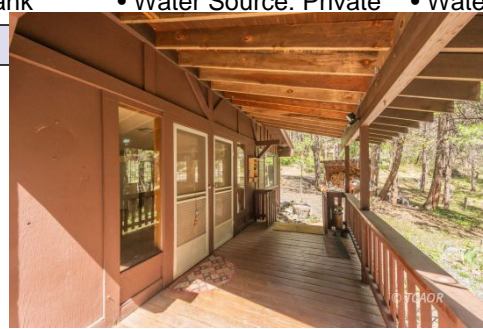
**Public Remarks:** This cozy 2 bedroom, 1 bath cabin, sits on just under 9 acres, & is located on the outskirts of Weaverville. The Wrap around decking on two levels allows for amazing views of the surrounding mountains and property. The home features two large master bedrooms, one on each level & both feature vaulted ceilings. Downstairs you'll find a large living room, open to the dining room. A kitchen full of character, laundry room, & full bathroom. If shop space is what you're looking for, look no further! There are 2 four car garage shops, with one having a bonus apartment above it, with an additional bedroom, large living room, and a woodstove for guests. The property is partially fenced and has a gated entrance (shared by neighbors above). Property features a fenced in garden area/orchard, a small pond and a portion of the back property borders the creek running through. Primary water source is by way of a private well, electricity is by way of solar which powers the batteries to the home, and there's a generator for back up. Sewer is by way of septic. This is an amazing opportunity to escape the city and have all the amenities of a self-sustainable property & enjoy the mountains!

### Features Interior:

- Access- All Year
- Fenced- Partial
- Landscape- Partial
- Patio- Uncovered
- Trees
- Work Shop
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Vaulted Ceilings
- Microwave
- Water Heater
- Barn
- Garden Area
- Lawn
- Pond
- View of Mountains
- Countertops: Laminate
- Walk-in Closet(s)
- Oven/Range
- Borders Creek
- Gutters & Downspouts
- Orchard
- RV/Boat Parking
- View of Valley
- Flooring: Carpet
- Wood Stove
- Refrigerator
- Deck(s) Covered
- Horse Property
- Out Buildings
- Sprinklers- Manual
- Vineyard
- Flooring: Linoleum/Vin
- W/D Hookups
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Landscape- Full
- Patio- Covered
- Timber
- Water Rights
- Guest House
- Washer & Dryer

### Utilities Services:

- Internet: Satellite/Wirel
- Propane: Hooked-up
- Legal Access: Yes
- Septic: Has Tank
- Phone: Cell Service
- Water Source: Private
- Power Source: Genera
- Water Source: Second
- Power Source: Solar



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Property Details (Full Page)

120 Button Rd

Active 3 of 4 - \$365,000

### General Listing Information:

<b>List Price:</b>	\$365,000	<b>Status:</b>	Active
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home
<b>Address:</b>	120 Button Rd	<b>City:</b>	Weaverville
<b>Beds:</b>	2	<b>Baths:</b>	1.5
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1200	<b>Acres:</b>	5.77
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1994	<b># Garage:</b>	1
<b>Area:</b>	Weaverville	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	010-680-016-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2111744



### Comments/Remarks: Classic Trinity Alps Mountain Home

**Public Remarks:** This lovely mountain home lies tastefully nestled into the Trinity Alps mere minutes from historic Weaverville shops and restaurants and renowned Trinity Alps recreation. With its intentional passive solar orientation, the home capitalizes on soaking up the sun in the winter and makes the most of cooling shade in the summer. Super efficient Mini-spit heating/cooling system picks up where Mother Nature leaves off. Beautifully aged pine throughout brings the outdoors in and its unique moon window delights the eye at night. Grab your book and your favorite beverage and cozy up on the all-weather wrap-around deck. And the amenities don't end there! The property features an RV hookup for traveling guests, a separate RV covered carport and a large 2-stall barn with workshop and generous paddock. The property also boasts 7,100 gallons of water storage on site. This one has it all! Come and see it today!

### Features Interior:

- Access- All Year
- Borders Creek
- Corrals
- Deck(s) Covered
- Fenced- Partial
- Out Buildings
- RV/Boat Parking
- View of Mountains
- Work Shop
- Countertops: Laminate
- Flooring: Wood
- Microwave
- Oven/Range
- Washer & Dryer
- Cooktop
- Dishwasher
- Water Heater- Electric

### Utilities Services:

- Power: 220 volt
- Power: Line On Meter
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private

### Construction

**Roof Type:** Metal      **Exterior Constr:** Lap, Wood



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033

This information (including all values and estimations of value) is provided as a courtesy estimate only. It should not be relied upon and is not a guarantee of any kind.



# Property Details (Full Page)

560 Tucker Hill Rd

Active 4 of 4 - \$369,000

### General Listing Information:

**List Price:** \$369,000  
**Property Type:** Single Family Building    **Status:** Active  
**Subtype:** Resale Home  
**Address:** 560 Tucker Hill Rd    **City:** Douglas City  
**Beds:** 3    **Baths:** 2.5  
**Sq Ft Total:** 1660    **Acres:** 9.1  
**Yr Built:** 1991    **# Garage:** 2  
**Area:** Douglas City    **Subdivision:**  
**Tax APN #:** 024-650-011-000,024-650-01    **MLS #:** 2111797



### Comments/Remarks: Beautiful 3/2.5 on Creek 9+ ac & large shop!

**Public Remarks:** This property has so much to offer! Three separate parcels, all about 3 acres each totaling 9.1 acres w/ Weaver Creek running through. A well-kept two story, 3-bedroom 2.5 bath, 1660 sq ft home built in 1991 w/ recent major upgrades in 2015 which include a remodeled kitchen w/ custom cabinet from Phil Grow, large peninsula bar w/ upper cabinets w/glass fronts, underlighting, granite counters, pull-out drawers in cabinets And New dual pane windows & wood look vinyl flooring. Enjoy the cozy living room w/ wood lined ceiling, exposed beams & wooded views thru the glass slider that lead to the back deck w/ access at dining room too. 2017 New Roof and exterior paint. The open stairwell w/ large windows bringing in lots of natural light lead you to the 2 guest bedrooms, guest bath w/ deep tub/shower combo And primary w/ on-suite w/ walk-in tile shower, double sinks, Walk-in closet and vanity and sliders to upper deck. Attached 2 car garage takes you into utility room w/ washer/dryer. 2017 New Roof & exterior paint. A huge 20X36 shop w/ 16' lean to w/ doors on both ends has 220 amp on 2nd meter, additional shed, garden area, tractor shed, dog kennel. 2021 new pump in well and more!

### Features Interior:

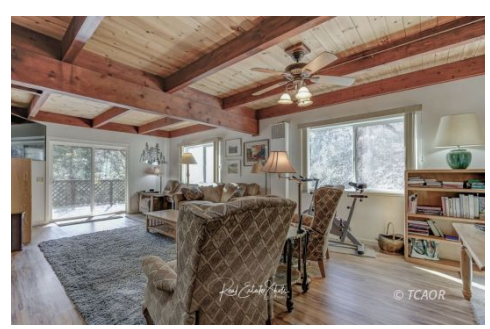
- Access- All Year
- Borders Creek
- Deck(s) Uncovered
- Garden Area
- Out Buildings
- RV/Boat Parking
- Timber
- Trees
- View of Mountains
- Water Rights
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Countertops: Granite
- Flooring: Carpet
- Flooring: Linoleum/Vin
- Walk-in Closet(s)
- Dishwasher
- Garbage Disposal
- Microwave
- Oven/Range
- Refrigerator
- W/D Hookups
- Washer & Dryer
- Water Filter System
- Water Heater
- Water Heater- Propan

### Utilities Services:

- Internet: Satellite/Wirel
- Legal Access: Yes
- Phone: Cell Service
- Phone: Land Line
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Power: 220 volt
- Power: Line On Meter
- Propane: Hooked-up
- Propane: Plumbed
- Septic: Has Permit
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private

### Construction

**Roof Type:** Composition    **Exterior Constr:** Wood



Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Property Details (Full Page)

151 Steel Bridge

Expired 1 of 1 - \$326,500

**General Listing Information:**

<b>List Price:</b>	\$326,500	<b>Status:</b>	Expired
<b>Property Type:</b>	Single Family Building	<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home
<b>Address:</b>	151 Steel Bridge	<b>City:</b>	Douglas City
<b>Beds:</b>	3	<b>Baths:</b>	2
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1687	<b>Acres:</b>	1.6
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1967	<b># Garage:</b>	0
<b>Area:</b>	Douglas City	<b>Subdivision:</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	015-320-009-000	<b>MLS #:</b>	2110565



**Comments/Remarks: Step up in Country Living!**

**Public Remarks:** Single-level country home IN DOUGLAS CITY, with many lovely of upgrades. Home is located down a 'secluded' country driveway off Steel Bridge Road. Open concept layout for living, dining and kitchen areas. High-end engineered flooring throughout gives the look & feel of wood flooring. Light filled spacious living room with decorative marble tiled fireplace hearth and surround, views of grounds and beyond. Dining room is open to kitchen and covered deck with views of mountains- so easy for indoor & outdoor dining. Well planned kitchen features granite countertops & newer appliances. Serene master bedroom with slider to deck, window shutters, wood and stone wall accents. Newly remodeled hall bath with stone tile back splash stylish vessel sink and granite counter. 2nd bedroom comes with its own bath, current owner uses 3rd bedroom as office. Roomy laundry room off kitchen with barn styled door and access to yard. Idyllic setting with a spring feed pond, charming garden area and views of mountains. Just a short distance to the Steel Bridge area boat launch. A great locale to "Shelter in Place" Please note, dining room light fixture & floating living room shelves do not transfer

**Features Interior:**

- Access- All Year
- Deck(s) Covered
- Fenced- Partial
- Garden Area
- Gutters & Downspouts
- Out Buildings
- Trees
- View of Mountains
- Ceiling Fan(s)
- Countertops: Granite
- Fireplace: Wood
- Flooring: Laminate
- Flooring: Tile
- Window Coverings
- Dishwasher
- Oven/Range
- W/D Hookups
- Water Heater

**Utilities Services:**

- Phone: Land Line
- Power Source: City/Mu
- Septic: Has Tank
- Water Source: Private

**Construction**

**Roof Type:** Composition      **Exterior Constr:** Wood





# Price Adjustments (2/Page)

## Closed Listings



278 Steel Bridge



#1 - 11 Ponderosa Pines  
Sold Date: 01/26/23 (53 DOM\*)



#2 - 41 Ward Placer Pl  
Sold Date: 02/14/22 (90 DOM\*)

<b>Sold Price</b>			<b>\$345,000</b>		<b>\$344,000</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>					
Sq Ft Total:	1,451	1,749 (\$-231.54/Sq Ft)	<b>\$-69,000</b>	1,690 (\$-239.33/Sq Ft)	<b>\$-57,200</b>
Beds:	3	3		3	
Baths:	2	2		2	
Acres:	11.84	1.75	<b>\$30,270</b>	13.41	<b>\$-7,850</b>
# Garage:	2	2		2	
Yr Built:	1990	1989	<b>\$500</b>	1994	<b>\$-2,000</b>
Concessions:		\$3,000	<b>\$-3,000</b>	\$0	
Tax APN #:	015-310-073 and 071	025-660-037-000		024-680-037-000	
Subdivision:					
Subtype:	Resale Home	Resale Home		Resale Home	
Location:	9	7	<b>\$20,000</b>	6	<b>\$30,000</b>
Floorplan:	9	9		7	<b>\$20,000</b>
View:	10	7	<b>\$30,000</b>	10	
Barn, RV, etc:	No	No		No	
Renovated:	No	Semi- kitchen new	<b>\$-20,000</b>	No	
Heating / cooling:	Inferior	Superior	<b>\$-10,000</b>	monitor /ac functiona;	<b>\$-5,000</b>
<b>Net Adjustment:</b>			<b>\$-21,230</b>		<b>\$-22,050</b>
<b>Adjusted Price:</b>			<b>\$323,770</b>		<b>\$321,950</b>

\*DOM = Days on Market Total (Active & Pending)

This page shows how the subject property compares to other listings with the same status to help determine the value of the subject property and to help price it competitively.



# Price Adjustments (2/Page)

## Closed Listings



278 Steel Bridge



#3 - 141 Vitzthum Gulch Road  
Sold Date: 09/16/22 (315 DOM\*)



#4 - 200 Button Rd  
Sold Date: 03/18/22 (110 DOM\*)

<b>Sold Price</b>			<b>\$329,000</b>		<b>\$375,000</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>					
Sq Ft Total:	1,451	1,673 (\$-242.34/Sq Ft)	<b>\$-53,800</b>	1,560 (\$-200.00/Sq Ft)	<b>\$-21,800</b>
Beds:	3	3		3	
Baths:	2	2		1.5	<b>\$2,500</b>
Acres:	11.84	3.53	<b>\$41,550</b>	7.04	<b>\$24,000</b>
# Garage:	2	1	<b>\$7,000</b>	2	
Yr Built:	1990	1968	<b>\$7,700</b>	1996	<b>\$-3,000</b>
Concessions:		\$0		\$0	
Tax APN #:	015-310-073 and 071	015-310-058-000		010-680-004-000	
Subdivision:					
Subtype:	Resale Home	Resale Home		Resale Home	
Location:	9	6	<b>\$30,000</b>	9	
Floorplan:	9	9		9	
View:	10	10		8	<b>\$20,000</b>
Barn, RV, etc:	No	Some	<b>\$-10,000</b>	Yes, out buildings	<b>\$-9,200</b>
Renovated:	No	No		Yes, Kitchen, baths	<b>\$-32,000</b>
Heating / cooling:	Inferior	Heat Pump	<b>\$-10,000</b>	Heat Pump & add'l	<b>\$-11,000</b>
<b>Net Adjustment:</b>			<b>\$12,450</b>		<b>\$-30,500</b>
<b>Adjusted Price:</b>			<b>\$341,450</b>		<b>\$344,500</b>

\*DOM = Days on Market Total (Active & Pending)

This page shows how the subject property compares to other listings with the same status to help determine the value of the subject property and to help price it competitively.

Prepared By: Nancy Dean -- (530) 623-2033



# Price Adjustments (2/Page)

## Active Listings



278 Steel Bridge



#1 - 25 Rebel Rd  
List Date: 01/27/22 (382 DOM\*)



#2 - 1949 Union Ridge Rd  
List Date: 06/09/22 (249 DOM\*)

<b>List Price</b>			<b>\$365,000</b>			<b>\$365,000</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>						
<b>Sq Ft Total:</b>	1,451	2,800 (\$-150.00/Sq Ft)	<b>-\$202,350</b>	2,200 (\$-159.41/Sq Ft)	<b>-\$119,400</b>	
<b>Beds:</b>	3	2	<b>\$7,000</b>	2	<b>\$7,000</b>	
<b>Baths:</b>	2	4	<b>-\$7,000</b>	1	<b>\$3,500</b>	
<b>Acres:</b>	11.84	3.07	<b>\$43,850</b>	8.84	<b>-\$5,680</b>	
<b># Garage:</b>	2	1	<b>\$7,000</b>	8	<b>-\$6,000</b>	
<b>Yr Built:</b>	1990	1980	<b>\$5,000</b>	1975	<b>\$7,500</b>	
<b>Tax APN #:</b>	015-310-073 and 071	025-260-025-000		025-100-033-000		
<b>Subdivision:</b>						
<b>Subtype:</b>	Resale Home	Resale Home		Resale Home		
<b>Location:</b>	9	6	<b>\$30,000</b>	6	<b>\$30,000</b>	
<b>Floorplan:</b>	9	4	<b>\$50,000</b>	6	<b>\$30,000</b>	
<b>View:</b>	10	6	<b>\$40,000</b>	7	<b>\$30,000</b>	
<b>Barn, RV, etc:</b>	No	small barns	<b>-\$3,500</b>	Yes, need maintenance	<b>-\$2,300</b>	
<b>Renovated:</b>	No	No		No		
<b>Heating / cooling:</b>	Inferior	Similar		Similar limitations		
<b>Net Adjustment:</b>			<b>-\$30,000</b>		<b>-\$25,380</b>	
<b>Adjusted Price:</b>			<b>\$335,000</b>		<b>\$339,620</b>	

\*DOM = Days on Market Total (Active & Pending)

This page shows how the subject property compares to other listings with the same status to help price the subject property competitively. The more competitively you price the subject property below the Adjusted Price, the more likely it is to sell.



# Price Adjustments (2/Page)

## Active Listings



278 Steel Bridge



#3 - 120 Button Rd  
List Date: 12/01/22 (74 DOM\*)



#4 - 560 Tucker Hill Rd  
List Date: 02/18/23 (20 DOM\*)

<b>List Price</b>			<b>\$365,000</b>		<b>\$369,000</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>					
Sq Ft Total:	1,451	1,200 (\$200.00/Sq Ft)	<b>\$50,200</b>	1,660 (\$-150.00/Sq Ft)	<b>-\$31,350</b>
Beds:	3	2	<b>\$7,000</b>	3	
Baths:	2	1.5	<b>\$2,500</b>	2.5	<b>-\$1,750</b>
Acres:	11.84	5.77	<b>\$30,350</b>	9.1	<b>\$13,700</b>
# Garage:	2	1	<b>\$7,000</b>	2	
Yr Built:	1990	1994		1991	
Tax APN #:	015-310-073 and 071	010-680-016-000		024-650-011-000,024-650-	
<b>Subdivision:</b>					
Subtype:	Resale Home	Resale Home		Resale Home	
Location:	9	9		6 - creek	<b>\$30,000</b>
Floorplan:	9	8	<b>\$10,000</b>	9	
View:	10	8	<b>\$20,000</b>	10	
Barn, RV, etc:	No	Yes, large barn & Ramada	<b>-\$60,000</b>	Yes	<b>-\$10,000</b>
Renovated:	No	Yes	<b>-\$50,000</b>	Some	<b>-\$7,500</b>
Heating / cooling:	Inferior	Superior- mini split, W S	<b>-\$28,000</b>	Superior H & C	<b>-\$12,000</b>
<b>Net Adjustment:</b>			<b>\$-10,950</b>		<b>-\$18,900</b>
<b>Adjusted Price:</b>			<b>\$354,050</b>		<b>\$350,100</b>

\*DOM = Days on Market Total (Active & Pending)

This page shows how the subject property compares to other listings with the same status to help price the subject property competitively. The more competitively you price the subject property below the Adjusted Price, the more likely it is to sell.



# Price Adjustment Summary

## Summary of Closed Listings

#	Address	Sq. Ft.	\$/SqFt	DOM*	List Price	Sold Price	Ratio	Adjustment	Adjusted \$
1	11 Ponderosa Pines	1,749	\$ 197	53	\$ 345,000	\$ 345,000	100%	- \$ 21,230	\$ 323,770
2	41 Ward Placer Pl	1,690	\$ 204	90	\$ 349,000	\$ 344,000	99%	- \$ 22,050	\$ 321,950
3	141 Vitzthum Gulch R	1,673	\$ 197	315	\$ 365,000	\$ 329,000	90%	\$ 12,450	\$ 341,450
4	200 Button Rd	1,560	\$ 240	110	\$ 400,000	\$ 375,000	94%	- \$ 30,500	\$ 344,500
<b>Average:</b>		1,668	\$ 209	142	\$ 364,750	\$ 348,250	96%	- \$ 15,333	\$ 332,918
<b>Median:</b>		1,682	\$ 200	100	\$ 357,000	\$ 344,500	96%	- \$ 21,640	\$ 332,610
<b>High:</b>		1,749	\$ 240	315	\$ 400,000	\$ 375,000	100%	\$ 12,450	\$ 344,500
<b>Low:</b>		1,560	\$ 197	53	\$ 345,000	\$ 329,000	90%	- \$ 30,500	\$ 321,950

## Summary of Active Listings

#	Address	Sq. Ft.	\$/SqFt	DOM*	List Price	Adjustment	Adjusted \$
1	25 Rebel Rd	2,800	\$ 130	382	\$ 365,000	- \$ 30,000	\$ 335,000
2	1949 Union Ridge Rd	2,200	\$ 166	249	\$ 365,000	- \$ 25,380	\$ 339,620
3	120 Button Rd	1,200	\$ 304	74	\$ 365,000	- \$ 10,950	\$ 354,050
4	560 Tucker Hill Rd	1,660	\$ 222	20	\$ 369,000	- \$ 18,900	\$ 350,100
<b>Average:</b>		1,965	\$ 206	181	\$ 366,000	- \$ 21,308	\$ 344,693
<b>Median:</b>		1,930	\$ 194	162	\$ 365,000	- \$ 22,140	\$ 344,860
<b>High:</b>		2,800	\$ 304	382	\$ 369,000	- \$ 10,950	\$ 354,050
<b>Low:</b>		1,200	\$ 130	20	\$ 365,000	- \$ 30,000	\$ 335,000

### Comparable Sales Price Range

Low: \$321,950 Medium: \$332,918 High: \$344,500

### Suggested List Price

Low: \$329,950 High: \$349,500

\*DOM = Days on Market Total (Active & Pending)

### Notes & Recommendations:

Currently, I suggest a List price of \$354,500. Due to the lack of inventory ( at this time) and the unique (view-inspired setting ) nature of the property; I think you may be able to list a bit over the ' high'.

Should the heating unit not be an easy fix, and /or the well water proves to be limited in production; the value would fall in the \$310,000 with heating and water limitations; and \$325,00 if either heating or water proved cost prohibitive to repair. This can be sold with those limitations; with the right buyers: cash or high down payment.

Log homes can be a challenge for appraisers. It will most likely need a buyer with 20% down, conventional financing. Appraisers are limited to using only log home sales in their comparison with some forms of financing. One would need to search outside of the County for log home sales in the last 12 months.

To obtain top dollar, you may want to consider:

- 1) See if it is possible to repair the diesel heater in the living room.
- 2) Remove the piles of downed trees ( pine logs) along the front of the parcel. Clean up debris, especially along the driveway up to the home.
- 3) Remove the old evaporator cooler from the front window. You can store it in the shop or shed, for the future owner to connect if they wish. As it stands, it is a detriment to the appeal of the home.

Please follow to next page



# Price Adjustment Summary

- 4) Clean the interior of the home, with a focus on the kitchen stove, the kitchen, and both bathrooms. Clean the windows; to maximize the view-inspired setting.
- 5) Remove the fridge from the kitchen. it is an eyesore and best to keep the kitchen feeling a bit larger.
- 6) Strap the water heater. Assure that there are operating carbon D detectors on both levels and smoke detectors in each bedroom
- 7) Assure the well is operating and the water storage tank is holding water.
- 8) I had the impression of a propane odor in the kitchen. It may be prudent to have Campora check the home.
- 9) Enlist the Cal Fire Inspection for the defensible space clearance.

I have prepared an estimated net sheet here. This will not include any legal fees you may need to spend for the title transfer. As noted to Kelly; I have reduced my commission by 1%; in honor of the deceased and her wishes to benefit RCD. Should I represent the buyer(s), I will reduce the fee by an additional 1%. You will see lower \$'s on my estimate; as this net is to provide you an idea of what to expect.. No one sees this net sheet, but us.

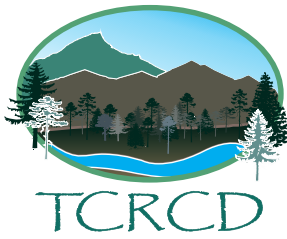
When ready for the market with full photos and presentation:

In respect to such a generous gift and due diligence applied to her wishes; I suggest that we put this ' LIVE ' in the open market for 10 days, before responding to any offers. This will assure that we have given you every opportunity to maximize your net profits. It also may encourage stronger offers, with all parties aware that the highest and best ( strong ability to close ) will be given serious consideration. This will allow time for out-of-area buyers / agents to get here within at least one full weekend.

Please let me know of any questions. I am honored to be a part of this process; bringing this gift to the full benefit of our community and the work you do.

Nancy

Carol 'NANCY' Dean, Broker / Tri County Homes & Land DRE #00969262  
Full-time Real Estate since 1987. 22 years in Trinity County  
530.623.7664 Nancy@MyTrinityHome.com



# Notice of Exemption

## Trinity County Resource Conservation District

Post Office Box 1450 · 30 Horseshoe Lane · Weaverville, CA 96093-

<b>PROJECT TITLE</b>	Trinity County Hazardous Fuels Reduction Project - Phase 2, Little Browns Area (3100701)		
<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b>	Weaverville, Trinity County, California. T33N, R9W, portions of sections 15, 16, 21, 29, 31, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian).	<b>COUNTY</b>	Trinity
<b>LEAD AGENCY</b>	Trinity County Resource Conservation District (The District)		
<b>CONTACT ADDRESS</b>	Bethany Llewellyn, Project Coordinator, <a href="mailto:bllewellyn@tcrd.net">bllewellyn@tcrd.net</a> P.O Box 1450, Weaverville, CA 96093	<b>PHONE</b>	530-623-6004

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Trinity County Resource Conservation District (The District) plans to implement fuels reduction activities in the form of hand thinning, hand piling, roadside chipping, mastication, pile burning, and broadcast burning on approximately 245 acres associated with this project along the Browns Mountain ridgetop near the communities of Weaverville and Lewiston in Trinity County, CA. Fuel Reduction treatments will be strategically implemented along roadsides and ridgetops and adjacent to habitable structures and critical infrastructure to protect the life and property of residents as well as to provide safe evacuation routes and ease of firefighter access and suppression efforts. The project area includes portions of many different private landowners within the WUI, as well as private timberlands. Topography is moderate to steep (20%-70%) throughout much of the project area and elevations range from approximately 2200'-3600'.

Emphasis will be placed on eliminating the continuity of surface and ladder fuels. Some sub canopy trees may be removed to break up vertical continuity to dominant trees as well as to raise the canopy base height, which will reduce future fire intensity. Prescription will include a combination of the fuels reduction techniques listed above as appropriate based on current conditions, slopes, and access constraints.

### EXEMPTION STATUS

- Categorical Exemption Type/Section: Class 4 § 15304 Minor Alterations to Land
- Statutory Exemption (state code section):
- Ministerial (§21080(b)(1); 15268)
- Declared Emergency (§21080(b)(3); 15269(a))
- Emergency Project (§21080(b)(4); 15269(b)(c))

### REASONS PROJECT IS EXEMPT

It has been determined that no exceptions apply which would preclude the use of a Notice of Exemption for this project. This project is consistent with the requirements stated in Section 15304; Minor Alterations to land, and will have no significant environmental impacts to aesthetics, agriculture and forestland/timberland, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, land use planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, transportation/traffic, or to utilities and service systems.

### DATE RECEIVED FOR FILING:

Kelly Sheen, District Manager

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Income Statement - Board Meeting  
From 1/1/2023 Through 1/31/2023

		<u>Initial Report</u>	<u>Updated Report</u>	<u>Updated Year Actual</u>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Grant & contract revenue	4000	143,306.56	225,082.87	2,856,210.50
Fee for service revenue	4100	0.00	0.00	2,599.45
Contributions revenue	4200	0.00	0.00	5,648.00
Dues revenue	4300	600.00	600.00	800.00
Registration revenue	4350	0.00	0.00	200.00
Rental income - facilities	4400	300.00	300.00	2,100.00
Sales revenue - taxable	4500	27.97	27.97	2,082.29
Other revenue	4800	0.00	0.00	120.34
Vehicle & equipment use fee revenue	4900	<u>1,593.56</u>	<u>1,593.56</u>	<u>66,203.16</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>		<u>145,828.09</u>	<u>227,604.40</u>	<u>2,935,963.74</u>
<b>Salaries &amp; benefits</b>				
<b>Salaries</b>				
Salaries & wages	5000	102,225.61	102,225.61	973,298.27
Pay in lieu of health insurance	5020	1,200.00	1,200.00	8,164.16
Wireless phone stipend	5030	<u>900.00</u>	<u>900.00</u>	<u>6,750.00</u>
<b>Total Salaries</b>		104,325.61	104,325.61	988,212.43
<b>Benefits</b>				
Payroll tax expense	5100	13,624.18	13,624.18	95,102.09
Paid time off expense	5200	8,632.66	8,632.66	88,103.42
Covid sick leave expense	5205	0.00	0.00	10,326.54
Deferred compensation expense	5300	1,250.00	1,250.00	10,300.00
Health insurance expense	5400	13,039.87	13,039.87	140,181.17
Air medical expense	5450	0.00	0.00	150.00
Dental insurance expense	5500	820.00	820.00	11,584.34
Vision insurance expense	5550	152.40	152.40	1,859.28
Workers' compensation expense	5600	<u>1,688.69</u>	<u>1,688.69</u>	<u>45,543.25</u>
<b>Total Benefits</b>		<u>39,207.80</u>	<u>39,207.80</u>	<u>403,150.09</u>
<b>Total Salaries &amp; benefits</b>		<u>143,533.41</u>	<u>143,533.41</u>	<u>1,391,362.52</u>
<b>Travel expenses</b>				
Conferences/training/professional development	5800	240.00	240.00	5,683.28
Meals expense	5820	0.00	0.00	1,771.96
Mileage expense	5860	868.56	868.56	33,911.75
Travel expense	5880	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>26,278.29</u>
<b>Total Travel expenses</b>		<u>1,108.56</u>	<u>1,108.56</u>	<u>67,645.28</u>
<b>Contract expenses</b>				
Contract services - field	7150	3,100.00	48,100.80	812,632.37
Contract services - professional	7180	<u>6,100.00</u>	<u>99,099.38</u>	<u>196,680.75</u>
<b>Total Contract expenses</b>		<u>9,200.00</u>	<u>147,200.18</u>	<u>1,009,313.12</u>
<b>Operating expenses</b>				
Accounting & auditing fees	7000	0.00	4,000.00	13,485.00
Advertising	7030	760.09	760.09	10,608.23
Bank fees/services charges	7060	37.50	37.50	719.67
Board expense	7090	0.00	0.00	448.69
Capital outlay	7100	0.00	0.00	80,703.62
Computer expense	7120	345.57	345.57	6,142.88
Computer software/licensing	7130	413.99	413.99	2,937.07
Dues/subscriptions/publications	7240	338.00	338.00	9,545.00
Equipment rent or usage expense	7270	65.00	65.00	107,655.27



Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Income Statement - Board Meeting  
From 1/1/2023 Through 1/31/2023

Field equipment expense	7300	4,728.07	4,728.07	56,045.29
Field materials expense	7310	4,223.08	4,223.08	51,914.78
Field small tool expense	7320	0.00	0.00	217.30
Finance charges	7330	16.54	16.54	120.94
Insurance - liability, property, D&O	7390	0.00	0.00	47,427.09
Interest expense	7420	633.75	633.75	7,284.26
Internet service expense	7430	141.42	141.42	1,560.34
Janitorial expense	7450	964.36	964.36	4,739.00
Licenses/permits/taxes/fees	7510	39.95	39.95	2,226.79
Office supplies	7540	969.09	3,327.52	8,476.30
Other outside services	7570	500.00	500.00	3,493.60
Postage & shipping	7630	6.40	6.40	1,840.63
Printing & publishing	7660	(169.00)	868.77	16,191.32
Public education	7690	750.00	750.00	10,805.89
Rent expense	7720	3,300.00	3,300.00	23,250.00
Repairs & maintenance	7750	498.52	498.52	1,169.65
Telephone expense	7780	663.78	663.78	3,456.33
Utilities	7870	1,186.15	1,186.15	7,859.39
Vehicle fuel	7900	0.00	0.00	24,910.76
Vehicle maintenance & fees	7930	18.88	18.88	4,858.46
Vehicle rent or usage expense	7940	<u>660.00</u>	<u>660.00</u>	<u>14,535.00</u>
Total Operating expenses		<u>21,091.14</u>	<u>28,487.34</u>	<u>524,628.55</u>
Total direct expenditures		<u>174,933.11</u>	<u>320,329.49</u>	<u>2,992,949.47</u>
Total expenditures		<u>174,933.11</u>	<u>320,329.49</u>	<u>2,992,949.47</u>
Net income		<u>(29,105.02)</u>	<u>(92,725.09)</u>	<u>(56,985.73)</u>

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Balance Sheet - Unposted Transactions Included In Report  
As of 1/31/2023

		Initial Report	Updated Balance
<b>Assets</b>			
Current Assets			
Cash & Cash Equivalents			
CIB - Tri #369124284 Main acct	1010	338,605.35	340,605.35
Petty cash	1050	<u>250.00</u>	<u>250.00</u>
Total Cash & Cash Equivalents		338,855.35	340,855.35
Accounts Receivable			
Accounts Receivable	1425	528,658.11	656,245.88
Employee receivable	1455	(410.00)	0.00
Total Accounts Receivable		<u>528,248.11</u>	<u>656,245.88</u>
Total Current Assets		867,103.46	997,101.23
Long-term Assets			
Property & Equipment			
Furniture & equipment	1900	198,665.28	198,665.28
Vehicles	1910	415,597.57	415,597.57
Accumulated depreciation	1990	(358,338.89)	(358,338.89)
Total Property & Equipment		<u>255,923.96</u>	<u>255,923.96</u>
Total Long-term Assets		<u>255,923.96</u>	<u>255,923.96</u>
Total Assets		<u>1,123,027.42</u>	<u>1,253,025.19</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Short-term Liabilities			
Accounts Payable			
Accounts payable	2000	253,747.85	401,346.76
Accrued allowance for audit	2100	8,300.00	12,300.00
Accrued payroll	2150	49,013.04	49,013.04
Federal W/H payable	2200	5,522.58	5,522.58
Social security payable	2210	7,942.02	7,942.02
Medicare payable	2220	1,857.38	1,857.38
State W/H payable	2230	1,974.76	1,974.76
SDI W/H payable	2240	576.44	576.44
State unemployment payable	2250	2,339.91	2,339.91
Deferred compensation deductions	2300	1,975.00	1,975.00
Health insurance premiums deductions	2310	(506.25)	(430.78)
Dental insurance premiums deductions	2320	50.21	(16.37)
Vision insurance premiums deductions	2325	3.93	(3.52)
TCRCD scholarship fund P/R deduction	2350	2,129.52	2,129.52
Friends of TCRCD P/R deduction	2351	1,150.77	1,150.77
Young Family Ranch P/R deduction	2352	483.96	483.96
Accrued paid time off payable	2400	51,370.92	51,370.92
Accrued deferred compensation match	2450	650.00	650.00
Accrued health insurance payable	2460	(7,175.86)	(7,267.23)
Accrued dental insurance payable	2470	5.17	(80.20)
Accrued Vision insurance payable	2475	0.00	(15.24)
Accrued workers' comp premiums payable	2480	(13,567.50)	(13,567.50)
Sales tax payable	2500	<u>150.96</u>	<u>150.96</u>
Total Accounts Payable		367,994.81	519,403.18
Deferred Revenue			
Deferred revenue - refundable advances	2700	<u>608,757.51</u>	<u>563,325.73</u>

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Balance Sheet - Unposted Transactions Included In Report  
As of 1/31/2023

Total Deferred Revenue		<u>608,757.51</u>	<u>563,325.73</u>
Total Short-term Liabilities		976,752.32	1,082,728.91
Long-term Liabilities			
Notes Payable			
Note payable - TCB Line of credit	2600	(192.68)	0.00
Note - Ford Credit 6283	2610	1.97	0.00
Note - Ford Credit 8746	2611	41,698.56	41,698.56
Note - Ford Credit 7811	2612	29,705.84	29,705.84
Note - Ally Auto 6167	2620	7,486.00	7,486.00
Note - Ally Auto 4916	2621	14,301.04	14,301.04
Note - Ally Auto 0890	2622	<u>19,316.34</u>	<u>19,316.34</u>
Total Notes Payable		<u>112,317.07</u>	<u>112,507.78</u>
Total Long-term Liabilities		<u>112,317.07</u>	<u>112,507.78</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>1,089,069.39</u>	<u>1,195,236.69</u>
Net Assets			
Beginning net assets			
Net assets - temporarily restricted	3000	(454,144.76)	(461,714.83)
Net assets - unrestricted	3100	309,971.81	320,563.13
Investments in capital assets	3200	<u>255,923.96</u>	<u>255,923.96</u>
Total Beginning net assets		111,751.01	114,772.26
Current YTD net income			
		(77,792.98)	(56,983.76)
Total Current YTD net income		(77,792.98)	(56,983.76)
Total Net Assets		<u>33,958.03</u>	<u>57,788.50</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Assets		<u>1,123,027.42</u>	<u>1,253,025.19</u>

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Income Statement - Board Meeting  
From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

		<u>Initial Report</u>	<u>Initial Year Actual</u>
<b>Revenues</b>			
Grant & contract revenue	4000	242,159.01	3,098,369.51
Fee for service revenue	4100	0.00	2,599.45
Contributions revenue	4200	0.00	5,648.00
Dues revenue	4300	0.00	800.00
Registration revenue	4350	0.00	200.00
Rental income - facilities	4400	300.00	2,400.00
Sales revenue - taxable	4500	0.00	2,082.29
Other revenue	4800	0.00	120.34
COVID-19 Fiscal Relief	4810	200,000.00	200,000.00
Vehicle & equipment use fee revenue	4900	<u>0.00</u>	<u>66,203.16</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>		<u>442,459.01</u>	<u>3,378,422.75</u>
<b>Salaries &amp; benefits</b>			
<b>Salaries</b>			
Salaries & wages	5000	99,891.08	1,073,189.35
Pay in lieu of health insurance	5020	1,200.00	9,364.16
Wireless phone stipend	5030	<u>1,050.00</u>	<u>7,800.00</u>
<b>Total Salaries</b>		102,141.08	1,090,353.51
<b>Benefits</b>			
Payroll tax expense	5100	10,259.96	105,362.05
Paid time off expense	5200	8,227.90	96,331.32
Covid sick leave expense	5205	0.00	10,326.54
Deferred compensation expense	5300	1,200.00	11,500.00
Health insurance expense	5400	17,857.38	158,038.55
Air medical expense	5450	0.00	150.00
Dental insurance expense	5500	1,025.00	12,609.34
Vision insurance expense	5550	190.50	2,049.78
Workers' compensation expense	5600	<u>2,913.24</u>	<u>48,456.49</u>
<b>Total Benefits</b>		<u>41,673.98</u>	<u>444,824.07</u>
<b>Total Salaries &amp; benefits</b>		<u>143,815.06</u>	<u>1,535,177.58</u>
<b>Travel expenses</b>			
Conferences/training/professional development	5800	668.00	6,351.28
Meals expense	5820	0.00	1,771.96
Mileage expense	5860	0.00	33,911.75
Travel expense	5880	<u>547.77</u>	<u>26,826.06</u>
<b>Total Travel expenses</b>		<u>1,215.77</u>	<u>68,861.05</u>
<b>Contract expenses</b>			
Contract services - field	7150	0.00	812,632.37
Contract services - professional	7180	<u>4,230.01</u>	<u>200,910.76</u>
<b>Total Contract expenses</b>		<u>4,230.01</u>	<u>1,013,543.13</u>
<b>Operating expenses</b>			
Accounting & auditing fees	7000	0.00	13,485.00
Advertising	7030	8.65	10,616.88
Bank fees/services charges	7060	39.64	759.31

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Income Statement - Board Meeting  
From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

Board expense	7090	146.56	595.25
Capital outlay	7100	0.00	80,703.62
Computer expense	7120	210.51	6,353.39
Computer software/licensing	7130	0.00	2,937.07
Dues/subscriptions/publications	7240	0.00	9,545.00
Equipment rent or usage expense	7270	0.00	107,655.27
Field equipment expense	7300	639.40	56,684.69
Field materials expense	7310	691.75	52,606.53
Field small tool expense	7320	0.00	217.30
Finance charges	7330	2.72	123.66
Insurance - liability, property, D&O	7390	0.00	47,427.09
Interest expense	7420	617.27	7,901.53
Internet service expense	7430	198.40	1,758.74
Janitorial expense	7450	900.00	5,639.00
Licenses/permits/taxes/fees	7510	0.00	2,226.79
Office supplies	7540	689.59	9,165.89
Other outside services	7570	427.00	3,920.60
Postage & shipping	7630	72.65	1,913.28
Printing & publishing	7660	514.00	16,705.32
Public education	7690	1,466.42	12,272.31
Rent expense	7720	2,800.00	26,050.00
Repairs & maintenance	7750	0.00	1,169.65
Telephone expense	7780	515.31	3,971.64
Utilities	7870	1,269.51	9,128.90
Vehicle fuel	7900	0.00	24,910.76
Vehicle maintenance & fees	7930	0.00	4,858.46
Vehicle rent or usage expense	7940	0.00	14,535.00
Total Operating expenses		<u>11,209.38</u>	<u>535,837.93</u>
Total direct expenditures		<u>160,470.22</u>	<u>3,153,419.69</u>
Total expenditures		<u>160,470.22</u>	<u>3,153,419.69</u>
Net income		<u>281,988.79</u>	<u>225,003.06</u>

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Balance Sheet - Unposted Transactions Included In Report  
As of 2/28/2023

		<u>Initial Period Balance</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
<b>Current Assets</b>		
<b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents</b>		
CIB - Tri #369124284 Main acct	1010	638,766.75
Petty cash	1050	<u>250.00</u>
<b>Total Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents</b>		639,016.75
<b>Accounts Receivable</b>		
Accounts Receivable	1425	<u>555,764.38</u>
<b>Total Accounts Receivable</b>		<u>555,764.38</u>
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		1,194,781.13
<b>Long-term Assets</b>		
<b>Property &amp; Equipment</b>		
Furniture & equipment	1900	198,665.28
Vehicles	1910	415,597.57
Accumulated depreciation	1990	<span style="color: red;">(358,338.89)</span>
<b>Total Property &amp; Equipment</b>		<u>255,923.96</u>
<b>Total Long-term Assets</b>		<u>255,923.96</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<u>1,450,705.09</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
<b>Short-term Liabilities</b>		
<b>Accounts Payable</b>		
Accounts payable	2000	189,432.15
Accrued allowance for audit	2100	12,300.00
Accrued payroll	2150	40,130.79
Federal W/H payable	2200	3,080.66
Social security payable	2210	6,177.76
Medicare payable	2220	1,444.80
State W/H payable	2230	977.49
SDI W/H payable	2240	448.39
State unemployment payable	2250	628.04
Deferred compensation deductions	2300	5,125.00
Health insurance premiums deductions	2310	<span style="color: red;">(137.50)</span>
Dental insurance premiums deductions	2320	0.08
Vision insurance premiums deductions	2325	0.12
Garnishments/levies deductions	2340	356.00
TCRCD scholarship fund P/R deduction	2350	2,231.20
Friends of TCRCD P/R deduction	2351	1,192.45
Young Family Ranch P/R deduction	2352	500.60
Accrued paid time off payable	2400	48,249.75
Accrued deferred compensation match	2450	1,850.00
Accrued health insurance payable	2460	<span style="color: red;">(4,120.44)</span>
Accrued dental insurance payable	2470	2.03
Accrued workers' comp premiums payable	2480	<span style="color: red;">(10,654.26)</span>
Sales tax payable	2500	<u>150.96</u>
<b>Total Accounts Payable</b>		299,366.07
<b>Deferred Revenue</b>		

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
Balance Sheet - Unposted Transactions Included In Report  
As of 2/28/2023

Deferred revenue - refundable advances	2700	<u>702,181.83</u>
Total Deferred Revenue		<u>702,181.83</u>
Total Short-term Liabilities		1,001,547.90
Long-term Liabilities		
Notes Payable		
Note - Ford Credit 8746	2611	41,054.69
Note - Ford Credit 7811	2612	29,264.82
Note - Ally Auto 6167	2620	6,813.50
Note - Ally Auto 4916	2621	13,717.50
Note - Ally Auto 0890	2622	<u>18,529.39</u>
Total Notes Payable		<u>109,379.90</u>
Total Long-term Liabilities		<u>109,379.90</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>1,110,927.80</u>
Net Assets		
Beginning net assets		
Net assets - temporarily restricted	3000	(461,714.83)
Net assets - unrestricted	3100	320,563.13
Investments in capital assets	3200	<u>255,923.96</u>
Total Beginning net assets		114,772.26
Current YTD net income		
		<u>225,005.03</u>
Total Current YTD net income		<u>225,005.03</u>
Total Net Assets		<u>339,777.29</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Assets		<u>1,450,705.09</u>

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

Check No.	Date	Vendor Name	Check Amount	Transaction Description
1791	2/6/2023	Ann M. Barbeau	2,210.29	Employee: 107; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1792	2/6/2023	Joan Elizabeth Caldwell	3,084.72	Employee: 094; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1793	2/6/2023	Garett F. Chapman	1,564.62	Employee: 078; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1794	2/6/2023	Chris H. Cole	2,669.69	Employee: 098; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1795	2/6/2023	Jeffrey M. Eads	1,860.99	Employee: 080; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1796	2/6/2023	Amelia M. Fleitz	2,325.57	Employee: 086; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1797	2/6/2023	Erik M. Flickwir	2,191.94	Employee: 008; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1798	2/6/2023	Katherine J. Howard	2,163.33	Employee: 070; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1799	2/6/2023	Annyssa Marie Interrante	1,977.37	Employee: 133; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1800	2/6/2023	Jacob W. Johnson	2,216.20	Employee: 137; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1801	2/6/2023	David W. Johnson II	2,254.19	Employee: 059; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1802	2/6/2023	Bethany R. Llewellyn	1,914.15	Employee: 132; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1803	2/6/2023	Duncan Lloyd McIntosh	2,403.35	Employee: 134; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1804	2/6/2023	Kelly D. Sheen	3,684.29	Employee: 005; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1805	2/6/2023	Cynthia L. Tarwater	2,023.15	Employee: 002; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1806	2/6/2023	Jessica Elizabeth Tye	1,783.23	Employee: 135; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1807	2/6/2023	Marla D. Walters	2,494.58	Employee: 108; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1808	2/6/2023	Jeremiah D. Weiss	1,232.03	Employee: 123; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1809	2/6/2023	Denise W. Wesley	2,493.04	Employee: 096; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1810	2/6/2023	Maya Williams	966.47	Employee: 106; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1811	2/6/2023	Kirk Anthony Wolfinbarger	1,531.34	Employee: 112; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1812	2/6/2023	Rebekah R. Wolfinbarger	2,087.13	Employee: 103; Pay Date: 2/5/2023
1813	2/6/2023	Maya Williams	1,881.37	Employee: 106; Pay Date: 2/6/2023
1814	2/21/2023	Ann M. Barbeau	2,063.16	Employee: 107; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1815	2/21/2023	Joan Elizabeth Caldwell	2,862.07	Employee: 094; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1816	2/21/2023	Garett F. Chapman	1,613.08	Employee: 078; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1817	2/21/2023	Chris H. Cole	2,443.46	Employee: 098; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1818	2/21/2023	Carina Louise deJong	671.07	Employee: 139; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1819	2/21/2023	Jeffrey M. Eads	1,562.67	Employee: 080; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1820	2/21/2023	Amelia M. Fleitz	1,912.58	Employee: 086; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1821	2/21/2023	Erik M. Flickwir	1,987.63	Employee: 008; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1822	2/21/2023	Katherine J. Howard	2,117.57	Employee: 070; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1823	2/21/2023	Annyssa Marie Interrante	1,835.99	Employee: 133; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1824	2/21/2023	Jacob W. Johnson	2,035.13	Employee: 137; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1825	2/21/2023	David W. Johnson II	2,071.64	Employee: 059; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1826	2/21/2023	Bethany R. Llewellyn	1,717.88	Employee: 132; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1827	2/21/2023	James M. Marzolla	972.78	Employee: 079; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1828	2/21/2023	John W. McGlynn	1,088.23	Employee: 004; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1829	2/21/2023	Jeff J. McGrew	1,315.47	Employee: 024; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1830	2/21/2023	Duncan Lloyd McIntosh	1,948.74	Employee: 134; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1831	2/21/2023	Joseph Michael Moore	924.75	Employee: 121; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1832	2/21/2023	Arvel Jett Reeves	878.25	Employee: 118; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1833	2/21/2023	Joshua A. Scott	828.20	Employee: 104; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1834	2/21/2023	Kelly D. Sheen	3,515.41	Employee: 005; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1835	2/21/2023	Cynthia L. Tarwater	2,023.17	Employee: 002; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1836	2/21/2023	Jessica Elizabeth Tye	1,010.01	Employee: 135; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1837	2/21/2023	Marla D. Walters	2,293.63	Employee: 108; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1838	2/21/2023	Jeremiah D. Weiss	1,069.36	Employee: 123; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1839	2/21/2023	Denise W. Wesley	2,128.96	Employee: 096; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1840	2/21/2023	Rebekah R. Wolfinbarger	1,933.54	Employee: 103; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
1841	2/21/2023	Kirk Anthony Wolfinbarger	1,346.79	Employee: 112; Pay Date: 2/20/2023
28054	2/7/2023	Amerigas Propane LP	78.33	Propane
28055	2/7/2023	Dept. of Transportation	102,058.83	Advance dollars returned to Cal Trans Big
28056	2/7/2023	Chris Cole	87.94	Reim food for Weaverville Public Meeting



Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

28057	2/7/2023 Annyssa Interrante	40.00	Reim. (4) Tree permits
28058	2/7/2023 Bethany Llewellyn	200.00	Boot stipend
28059	2/7/2023 Ila F. McWilliams Trust	2,200.00	February 2023 Rent
28060	2/7/2023 Northwest California RC&D Council	600.00	Feb 2023 Rent
28061	2/7/2023 SDRMA	1,276.36	Add'l Insured Certs/2022 Ford Ranger 7811 Insurance
28062	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	16,485.00	Contract services 10-07-22 to 10-27-22
	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	1,705.00	Contract services 10-11-22 to 10-12-22
	2/7/2023 Timberland Resource Consultants	2,500.00	Contract Services-Final Unit Mapping
28063	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	2,823.01	Fuel for trucks and equipment Aug 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	742.40	Fuel for trucks and equipment Dec 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,613.70	Fuel for trucks and equipment Nov 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,739.08	Fuel for trucks and equipment Oct 2022
	2/7/2023 Trinity County Department of Transportation	3,736.96	Fuel for trucks and equipment Sept 2022
28064	2/7/2023 Trinity County Fair Association	475.00	Booth space Trinity Co Fair July 2023
28065	2/7/2023 Trinity Journal, The	345.00	2022 Almanac full page
28066	2/7/2023 Trinity PUD	752.08	12-10-22 to 01-11-23
	2/7/2023 Trinity PUD	156.84	12-10-22 to 01-11-23 YFR
28067	2/7/2023 Two Rivers Tribune	75.00	1 year subscription 01-11-23 to 01-10-24
28068	2/7/2023 Velocity Communications, Inc.	114.99	Internet 02-01-23 to 03-01-23
28069	2/7/2023 Marla Walters	25.00	Reim Trinity Center Hall Rental
28070	2/7/2023 Watershed Research & Training Center	45,056.01	Contract services 09-01-22 to 09-30-22
	2/7/2023 Watershed Research & Training Center	21,895.11	Contract services 10-01-22 to 12-31-22
28071	2/7/2023 Wilgus Fire Control, Inc.	208.99	Annual extinguisher service
28072	2/21/2023 Abila	250.00	MIP Cloud Project Management
28073	2/21/2023 CARB/PERP	735.00	Portable Equip Reg Program (PERP)
28074	2/21/2023 Chevron	100.40	Propane
28075	2/21/2023 Frontier Communications	515.31	Telephone 02-01-23 to 02-28-23
28076	2/21/2023 Lewiston Stamps	750.00	(30) charcoal hats
28077	2/21/2023 Jeff McGrew	193.94	Boot stipend
28078	2/21/2023 Ila F. McWilliams Trust	2,000.00	April 2022 Rent
28079	2/21/2023 Brady Meredith	600.00	January 2023 TCRC cleaning
	2/21/2023 Brady Meredith	300.00	January 2023 YFR cleaning
28080	2/21/2023 National Fire Protection Assoc	175.00	NFPA Renewal to 02-13-24
28081	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	50.00	(50) Posters
	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	464.00	Employee Business Cards
	2/21/2023 NORCAL Presort & Printing	1,037.77	Fall 2022 Newsletter
28082	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	146.89	(4) gas cans
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	41.78	Cable ties
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	4.16	Fitting/fasteners
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	76.52	Perlite and sand
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	7.51	Purchase gas can/return previous purchase gas can
	2/21/2023 Plotzke Ace Hardware	(0.86)	Return/re-purchase Hex nipple
28083	2/21/2023 Stroup's Power Equipment	4,398.04	Chainsaw parts
28084	2/21/2023 Trinity County Solid Waste Division	153.38	Feb 2023
28085	2/21/2023 Trinity Journal, The	23.30	Bookkeeper Ad
	2/21/2023 Trinity Journal, The	202.50	Wildfire Hazard Mitigation Ad
28086	2/21/2023 Trinity County Title Company	500.00	Condition of Title Guarantee-Donated Property
28087	2/21/2023 Weaverville CSD	28.00	YFR water 01-03-23 to 02-01-23
28088	2/21/2023 Weaverville Sanitary District	28.00	YFR Sewer 01-01-23 to 01-31-23
28089	2/12/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	36.44	Costco-Plates and bowls
	2/15/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	29.35	Holiday Market-Board meeting snacks
	2/18/2023 Rebekah Wolfbarger-Cash	9.08	Holiday Market-Birding Day supplies
649979	2/1/2023 Holiday Market	68.24	Food for TRRP Open House/Birding Days
22	2/1/2023 Susie's Bakery	73.18	Food for TRRP Open House/Birding Days

Trinity County Resource Conservation District  
 Check/Voucher Register - Check Register for Board of Directors  
 From 2/1/2023 Through 2/28/2023

2695079	2/2/2023	Cal Poly Humboldt	150.00	Cal Poly Humboldt Career/Volunteer Expo
3444256	2/3/2023	Amazon	24.75	(2) HDMI/DVI Cables
383	2/3/2023	United States Postal Service	78.00	Stamps and Bookkeeper Key
493827491	2/3/2023	IPower, Inc.	19.99	TRRP domain name
11273077	2/5/2023	Facebook	8.65	Advertising
391540408	2/7/2023	Costco Wholesale	557.66	(4) Shelf units for storage
404	2/8/2023	United States Postal Service	9.65	Postage
02-09-23 Ally	2/9/2023	Ally	583.54	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #4916
	2/9/2023	Ally	71.66	Interest
04307478	2/9/2023	Cal-Line Equipment Inc	639.40	Tether cable Bandit chipper
0-532-563-680	2/10/2023	EDD	4,891.11	State tax deposit
20536210	2/10/2023	EFTPS	15,321.98	Federal tax deposit
292244580	2/11/2023	Office Depot	3.07	Clear sleeves
02-12-23 Ally	2/12/2023	Ally	786.95	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #0890
	2/12/2023	Ally	98.27	Interest
392469250	2/13/2023	Costco Wholesale	80.77	Board meeting supplies
09712-27559	2/13/2023	Ebay	107.05	Office Mgr laptop keyboard
33812723	2/14/2023	Salmonid Restoration Federation	310.00	SRF 2023 Conference-McIntosh
397864L	2/14/2023	Salmonid Restoration Federation	310.00	SRF 2021 Conference-Fleitz
1359-4386	2/14/2023	The Beaver Coalition	48.00	Restoring Riverscapes Workshop
458541	2/15/2023	1&1 Ionos, Inc.	13.44	TRRP mail hosting
4785032	2/16/2023	Wild and Scenic Film Festival	1,364.64	Pay Wild & Scenic Balance
496803071	2/16/2023	IPower, Inc.	19.99	Firesafetrinity.org Domain Name
02-16-23 Ally	2/16/2023	Ally	672.50	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #6167
	2/16/2023	Ally	38.08	Interest
230470055924	2/16/2023	Blue Shield of California	15,916.67	Pay Blue Shield Inv. #230160033150
ACH-00776608	2/16/2023	SDRMA	1,702.88	Pay SDRMA Dental/Vision March 2023 Inv.
496746091	2/17/2023	IPower, Inc.	29.99	Grants Mgr Mailbox Renewal
294723240	2/23/2023	Office Depot	43.75	Fiscal Mgr printer ink
30091504	2/24/2023	EFTPS	13,863.79	Federal tax deposit
1-858-000-608	2/24/2023	EDD	3,203.01	State tax deposit
02-25-23 Ford Credit	2/25/2023	Ford Credit	643.87	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #8746
	2/25/2023	Ford Credit	240.47	Interest
02-27-23 Ford Credit	2/27/2023	Ford Credit	441.02	Feb 2023 Prin Pmt #7811
	2/27/2023	Ford Credit	<u>168.79</u>	Interest
Report Total			<u>383,635.21</u>	